When you specify CP&L SafeShine™ lighting, there are no upfront capital costs. Which means you can put that money into other areas of your project. Which means your bid has more bang for the buck. Which means the chances of actually winning the project go up. And we don't need to tell you what that means to you. Your clients come out ahead. Our warranty takes care of all maintenance and repairs.

Call 1-800-664-7867 about SafeShine leased lighting and a selection that goes from functional to decorative. Or go to our web site, www.cplc.com/2buslite.htm for a free consultation. The benefits are far reaching.
Adams Products Company is the recognized leader in concrete masonry technology and design. For over 50 years, Adams has maintained the confidence of builders and architects alike for their innovative technology, high quality products, superior knowledge, committed customer service, and on-time deliveries.

Whether your building needs require architectural elegance or the security of Adams’ UL Certified two hour fire-resistant REDLINE™ block, Adams can provide you with the largest assortment of concrete products in a wide variety of colors, shapes and sizes. If you’re not sure what your needs are, Adams’ highly trained sales representatives and consultants are fully qualified to help you make the right choice.

From award winning beauty to structural integrity that withstands the test of time, no one can give you concrete solutions like Adams.
Don’t Sweat It!

Cost Plus

+ Preliminary Budget Estimates
+ Detailed Cost Estimates
+ Quantity Surveys
+ Multiple Format Options

(864) 653-6320

1376 TIGER BLVD. • SUITE 108
CLEMSON, SC 29631
Each year, the Edison Award is given to the nation's Number One electric utility. Needless to say, we're proud to have won it three times. More than any other power company in the U.S.

But as much as this high honor means to us, it should mean more to you. Because it assures that you're getting the most efficient, dependable electric service possible. Service that is, and always will be, second to none.

We're The One.

Duke Power
Concrete masonry products offer attractive, durable and economic design solutions. For architects throughout the Carolinas and the country, concrete masonry is the material of choice for reasons of cost, strength, variety and aesthetic appeal. Make concrete masonry a part of your next design success. Please contact your supplier or the CCMA for additional information about concrete masonry.

(Top left photo)
Southwest Elementary School, Jacksonville, NC
Smith Sinnett Associates

(Left center photo)
Alamance Regional Medical Center, Burlington, NC
Peterson Associates PA

(Bottom left photo)
Federal Correctional Institute, Butner, NC
Middleton McMillan Architects Inc.

(Top right photo)
Hillside High School, Durham, NC
The Freelon Group Inc.

(Bottom right photo)
West Lake Middle School, Wake County, NC
Boney Architects Inc.

CCMA
Carolinas Concrete Masonry Association

1 Centerview Drive, Greensboro, NC 27406
Office: 910-852-2074 • Fax: 910-299-7346
The Investment Of An Architect

A user’s guide to architectural services

No matter what type of structure you are planning to build, you are embarking on a journey that will take you through a maze of design options, building codes, zoning laws and contractors.

You may be building a private residence, office complex, religious center or laboratory. Your construction plans may include an industrial plant or public facility such as a school or hospital. Or you may be interested in a restoration project.

To achieve the best possible building design for your budget and time frame, it is advisable to hire an architect.

The Architect Designs for Quality

The architect is naturally a generalist. In an age of specialization, the architect must consistently see the “big picture” while at the same time have a grasp on the smallest detail. An architect considers all building requirements — technological, artistic, functional and humanistic. Through the “process of design,” the architect generates a total environment which makes dynamic use of space and satisfies functional needs.

Through formal training and experience, architects are equipped to solve problems. With their broad knowledge of design and construction, architects can show you alternatives and options you might never think of on your own.

What an Architect Contributes to the Design

Think of an architect’s services as a wise investment, not an added cost to your building project. The following examples of architectural services explain why.

- **A well-conceived project can be built more efficiently and economically.** Architects plan the project with you. Working as a team, you and your architect can create a plan that will work best for your personal situation and requirements. As your ideas evolve, changes can be made to the plan much less expensively than later on when the building construction is underway. Detailed plans also help contractors accurately price and build your project.

- **Energy-efficient buildings can save you money on fuel bills.** An architect can design a building that maximizes heating from the sun and lets in natural light, thus reducing heating, cooling and fuel bills.

- **Architects can work with your budget and help you select materials and contractors at fair prices.** Using the drawings and specifications an architect provides, you can accurately receive construction bids which are based solely on your requirements. Furthermore, an architect can assemble and supervise the contracting team for you.

- **Architects can help you choose cost effective materials and finishes.** By selecting materials that are both durable and attractive, you will save money you could have spent on frequent maintenance and replacement costs. For example, architects keep abreast of advances in the roofing, masonry, flooring and painting industries, and they are familiar with the wide range of materials available.

- **A building with a good design pays off.** A well-designed house has much higher resale value. A well-designed store attracts more customers, and a well-designed workplace appeals to good employees and increases productivity.

- **The architect can help reduce the stress you may face during the building process.** Building is a long process that can be disorderly and disruptive. Architects work to reduce the disruption and look for ways to make the process run more smoothly.

- **If your project requires the services of an engineer or other design services, such as a landscape architect, the architect can coordinate this team of experts for you.** Architects can sort through complex building codes and find qualified allied design professionals for you, based on your project requirements. As part of your contractual agreement, architects can visit the construction site to verify the project is being built according to specifications.

The Selection Process

Architectural firms come in a variety of sizes and types. Architectural firms, typically, are small businesses. Two of every three North Carolina firms have four or fewer employees. Some larger firms may include in-house engineering, landscape architecture, planning, urban design and interior design services. As a result, each architectural firm brings a different combination of skills, expertise, interests and values to a project.

When selecting an architect you will inevitably face many new situations that will provoke numerous questions. The following are some of the more common inquiries.

- **When should I bring an architect into the picture?** The earlier the better. Architects can help you define your project. They can do site analyses and secure planning and zoning approvals.

- **How do I find potentially suitable firms to contact?** It is helpful to contact other owners who have built similar facilities to what you are planning to build. Ask them whom they interviewed and hired. Look at buildings you admire and appreciate, then find out who the designers were. Using the AIA North Carolina Directory, you can review the types of design services offered and past project lists.
Should I look at more than one firm? The option is yours. It makes sense to stay with an architect you have worked with in the past, and it is helpful to look at architects that have been recommended to you. If you don’t already have a relationship with an architect you know and trust, it is best to interview between three to five firms. This will help you recognize the range of possibilities without being confused by a bombardment of options.

What information should I request from firms I may potentially hire? Ask prospective firms to show you examples of their work that have similar features to your project. Look for similarities in size and type, and review projects that have addressed similar issues such as function. Ask them to indicate how they will approach your project and who will work on it. Get a list of references you can contact.

What should be covered in the interview? In the interview, state what you want and need. The firm will present its services and experience. If the firm hasn’t had the opportunity to discuss the project with you, don’t expect a detailed design suggestion right then. During the interview, be frank. Tell the architect what you know and expect; however, be sure to ask for an explanation of anything you don’t understand.

On what should I base my decision? Rely on your instincts; personal confidence in the architect is first priority. Look for a balance between technical competence, professional service and design ability. After you determine which firm is most qualified, negotiate a fair and equitable fee. If an agreement can’t be reached, negotiate a fee with the next most qualified firm.

What do I do when I have selected an architect? Put in writing your terms of agreement regarding the scope of work, services, schedule, construction budget and architect’s compensation. AIA North Carolina sells a variety of standard contract forms which are used industry-wide. For a list of the contract documents available, call (919) 833-6656.

As construction activity continues to increase, the architect naturally maintains a unique set of skills that enables him or her to solve problems and assist clients in realizing their objectives. Architects can transform undefined concepts into a design, through plans and specifications, and offer many intangibles including technical knowledge and aesthetic judgment.

An architect can guide your way through your construction journey and direct you toward solutions you may have never considered. Through your partnership with your architect, you will receive a building project that meets your needs, expresses your individuality and provides enjoyment for everyone who uses it.

Portions of this overview were adapted from two lengthier publications published by the American Institute of Architects, “A Beginner’s Guide to Architectural Services” and “You and Your Architect.” Copies of these publications may be ordered by calling AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656.

20 Questions to Ask Your Architect

1. What does the architect see as important issues or considerations in your project? What are the challenges of the project?
2. How will the architect approach your project?
3. How will the architect gather information about your needs, goals, etc.?
4. How will the architect establish priorities and make decisions?
5. Who from the architecture firm will you be dealing with directly? Is that the same person who will be designing the project? If not, who will be designing the project?
6. How interested is the architect in this project?
7. How busy is the architect?
8. What sets the architect apart from the rest?
9. How does the architect establish fees?
10. What should the architect expect the fee to be for this project?
11. What are the steps in the design process?
12. How does the architect organize the process?
13. What does the architect expect you to provide?
14. What is the architect’s design philosophy?
15. What is the architect’s experience and track record with cost estimating?
16. What will the architect show you along the way to explain the project? Will you see models, drawings, or sketches?
17. If the scope of the project changes later in the project, will there be additional fees? How will these fees be justified?
18. What services does the architect provide during construction?
19. How disruptive will construction be? How long does the architect expect it to take to complete your project?
20. Do you have a list of past clients that your firm has worked with?
President's Message

A message from William G. Monroe, III, AIA, the AIA North Carolina President

AIA North Carolina president William G. Monroe, III, AIA, with daughter Kathryn, wife Anna and son William IV.

Centuries ago, an architect was the consummate designer, problem solver and craftsman. Every cathedral built, every stone carved, every tapestry woven and every building decision fell under the architect’s scrutiny. The architect was considered the master builder. The mystique of creating a design and having it built continues today, but the public may not fully understand the role of the architect today.

The architect now shares his or her historical role with many other professionals including contractors, landscape architects, engineers, interior designers, and graphic designers. The architect’s educational process allows him or her to understand all of these other professional roles and, in fact, the architect has the most rigorous educational process of all these professionals. An architect must receive a professional degree from an accredited college of architecture, which takes five to six years. An architect must then complete a monitored three-year internship before being allowed to sit for the architectural exam. The architect must then pass a multi-day exam that includes not only the design of buildings, but construction techniques, sizing of engineering components, contract administration, business practices, cost estimating, programming and other issues.

If an architect passes this exam, he or she is then legally charged with protecting the health, safety and welfare of the public. Unless a person passes all of these requirements, he or she cannot utilize the title of architect. The architect can then join the American Institute of Architects which adheres to a code of ethics as a measure of the highest standards of professionalism.

As we look forward to the new millennium, the role of the architect continues to evolve and change. The economic downturns of the early ’70s and the late 1980s forced an upheaval in our profession. We now see a new breed of architects that either practice in smaller firms and specialize in a specific project type such as jails, hospitals, residences, or office buildings or, at the other end of the spectrum, become members of extremely large multinational and international organizations. We also see many of our members participating in emerging roles such as corporate architects, code officials and developers.

The American Institute of Architects is a professional association that provides direction for all architects similar to the American Bar Association or the American Medical Association. Our Mission Statement in North Carolina is to serve our members by promoting and enhancing the profession of architecture. A long range master plan was established in 1995 to provide a direction for AIA North Carolina over the next several years. This year, we have reorganized our committee structure and reporting system to better serve all of our members. Each of the four categories we have established for our framework is overviewed by both an officer and a director in charge. These areas are Government Affairs, Administrative Affairs, Continuing Education, and Communications. Within each of these groupings are between 5 and 10 committees that all support the overall goals and objectives for each group. These committees can work together or independently to meet the needs of our members. All these efforts are coordinated by our staff under the leadership of Tim Kent, our Executive Vice President.

In 1997, we will become more pro-active as an organization to share with the public the importance of the role of the architect in our society. We will also take a high level of initiative to make certain that our members become published and their achievements become noticed in the media. We would like to see numerous positive articles concerning architects. We hope to have the member architects become more involved in not only the American Institute of Architects, but in the community at large by serving on various boards and commissions within their cities.

We have completed our reorganization, found many qualified members to serve as committee chairpersons, and completed our Planning Retreat to set the goals and objectives for 1997 that are compatible with the long range plan initiated in 1995. I thank you for this opportunity to serve the architectural profession and I look forward to working with you.
The North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in this state.

With a membership of 1,650, AIA North Carolina includes nearly 80 percent of the state's architects. Membership has increased dramatically, from 215 in 1955 and 695 in 1975.

The advantage in membership lies in the breadth of service provided. AIA North Carolina publishes North Carolina Architecture, a magazine distributed to the state's architects, engineers, contractors, elected officials, civic leaders and decision-makers. AIA North Carolina also publishes a newsletter for its members, AIA North Carolina Architext.

The Chapter staff, headquartered in Raleigh, organizes a number of meetings, highlighted by the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference, scheduled for July 24-27 at the Hilton Resort, Hilton Head Island, S.C. Continuing education is now a requirement of AIA membership. Seminars, lectures and workshops are provided through a variety of sources. Members may also receive credit through a program of self-directed study.

AIA North Carolina has become increasingly involved in public policy development and legislation. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting architecture, building codes, construction and planning.

AIA North Carolina was honored in January 1993 for having the best overall government affairs program of any AIA component in America.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging from one to 200 persons. The membership is divided into geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Durham/Chapel Hill, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Raleigh, Wilmington and Winston-Salem. AIA North Carolina offers its members an opportunity to participate in a variety of committees dealing with topics such as historic preservation, continuing education, environmentally-sensitive design and government affairs.

The mission of AIA North Carolina is to serve its members by enhancing and promoting the profession of architecture.

Fidelity Capital Management, Inc.

Insurance Consultant for AIA North Carolina

Ed Williams, insurance consultant for AIA North Carolina can help you or your firm with any of your insurance needs.

CALL TODAY 919-876-9610

"Over 40 Years Of Experience"

- Employee Benefits - Major Medical Life & Disability
- Business Continuity
- Qualified & Non-Qualified Retirement Plans
- Estate Planning
- Investment Consulting

Suite 100, 3200 Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

 Securities & Investment Advisory Services offered through Capital Analysts, Inc. - Member NASD & SIPC
History of AIA Tower

Celebrating its 110th anniversary as a landmark for downtown Raleigh, the AIA Tower serves as the headquarters for the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects.

An interior renovation project is just the latest change in the face and function of this proud structure which is listed in the National Register of Historic Places and designated for preservation as a Raleigh Historic Site.

The Tower’s courtyard offers a welcome respite from city sidewalks with its brick-paved design, shade trees, flowers and benches. Located within one-half block of the State Capitol building, the AIA Tower is a frequent stop for downtown Raleigh visitors who are fascinated by its enormous dimensions and unique design.

The Tower was built in 1887 by the Raleigh Water Works, a private business which had the franchise to supply Raleigh with water. The water source was Walnut Creek, south of Raleigh, from which the water was fed by wooden trough to a mud-bottom pond and then conveyed through metal pipe to the 30-foot high iron tank atop the Tower.

In 1901, the Wake Water Works took over the property and operated the water supply until the property was purchased by the City of Raleigh in 1913. Soon after, the water supply became inadequate and the Tower was abandoned.

In the early 1930’s, William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, learned that the Raleigh City Council was considering turning the property over to the WPA for demolition. Deitrick, realizing the value and potential of the property, purchased the Tower from the city.

Deitrick remodeled the front and back buildings to be suitable for architectural quarters. Several generations of Raleigh architects were trained here under Deitrick’s tutelage.

On May 27, 1963, Deitrick, a former president of the North Carolina Chapter of The American Institute of Architects, deeded the property to the Chapter in return for private office space until his death in 1974.

AIA North Carolina Awards Program

The 1997 AIA North Carolina Design Awards will be presented the evening of July 26 during a special event at the Hilton Resort, Hilton Head Island, S.C..

Each year, a distinguished panel of independent judges selects the best design work submitted by AIA North Carolina members. Entries are judged for excellence in function, execution of a complex program in a distinguished manner and aesthetic and structural creativity.

The winning entries will receive widespread publicity and be featured in the fall issue of North Carolina Architecture.
Why Do I Support the AIA-PAC?

"The building industry is the most highly regulated industry in the world. I like knowing the interest of the architecture profession is fairly represented to those who make the rules."

"The AIA-PAC is really a communications bridge between architects and the legislators of North Carolina. It helps prevent poorly considered building legislation from becoming law."

"As a designer, I want regulation affecting the design and construction trade to have a positive impact on building quality – so clients are better served and the public is too."

Little & Associates Architects
5815 Westpark Drive • Charlotte, NC 28217 • 704.525.6350

AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee • Working For You
Each year, the membership of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects elects officers and a board of directors to oversee the organization’s operations. Here are brief biographies of the officers, directors and other important leaders for AIA North Carolina.

William G. Monroe III, AIA
President
William G. Monroe III, AIA, is president of WGM Design Inc. He has previously served as president and treasurer for the Charlotte Section and as secretary and treasurer for AIA North Carolina. His community activities include appointments to the Historic District Commission of Charlotte and the board of directors of Providence Day School. He is a past board member of the National Association of Industrial and Office Parks for the Charlotte region.

Monroe received his master and bachelor of arts degrees from N.C. State and was the recipient of the AIA School Medal and the Certificate of Merit from the Henry Adams Fund of the American Institute of Architects.

Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
President-Elect
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, is a principal with BMS Architects in Wilmington. He received his bachelor of architecture degree from N.C. State in 1950.

McKim has previously been a member of the N.C.S.U. Design Foundation Board of Directors, N.C. Board of Architecture and Code Officials Qualifications Board. He has also served as the past president for the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards and AIA North Carolina’s Eastern Section.

James H. Boniface, AIA
Treasurer
James H. Boniface, AIA, is a managing principal of FreemanWhite Architects, Inc., in Charlotte. Boniface received both his bachelor and master of architecture degrees from the University of Virginia. He served on the faculties of two schools of architecture and gained experience with several prominent design firms and as principal of his own firm before joining FreemanWhite in 1986. He has been active in AIA for over 15 years and served as co-chair of the National Intern Development Program Coordinating Committee. Since joining AIA North Carolina, he has served as chair of the Chapter’s Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) and as director of the Charlotte Section. Boniface has previously chaired the AIA North Carolina Government Affairs Committee.

John K. Farkas, AIA
Secretary
John K. Farkas, AIA, is Vice President of Applegate Architects in New Bern. He received a bachelor of architecture and a bachelor of science in civil engineering from the New Jersey Institute of Technology. Farkas has previously served as secretary, president-elect, and president of the Eastern Section. He also served as a member of both the AIA North Carolina Public Awareness Task Force and Long Range Planning Task Force and was chairman of the Young Architects Forum. He currently serves as chairman of the Greenville Community Appearance Commission.

Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Immediate Past President
Paul Davis Boney, AIA, is vice president of operations in the firm of Boney Architects, with offices in Wilmington, Raleigh and Charlotte. He received a bachelor of environmental design in architecture degree from N.C. State in 1977 and is a graduate of the Young Executive Institute at UNC-Chapel Hill School of Business Administration.

In addition to having served as president of the Wilmington Section, Boney served as the 1991 Summer Design Conference chairman and previously as director, secretary and treasurer of AIA North Carolina. Boney is also a past chairman of the National AIA Committee for Educational Facilities, chairman of the board of directors for the Committee of 100 in Wilmington and was treasurer of the 1992 North Carolina Azalea Festival.

Boney was appointed by Gov. James B. Hunt, Jr., to serve on the Schools Capital Construction Study Commission.

Katherine Nielsen Russ, AIA
Director (1-year term)
Katherine Nielsen Russ, AIA, is a principal in the firm of Boney Architects. Boney Architects was founded in 1922 in Wilmington and has expanded in recent years to include offices in Raleigh and Charlotte. Russ joined the firm in 1988 and was named Director of the Raleigh office in 1992. She graduated Summa Cum Laude from North Carolina State University, School of Design with a Bachelor of Architecture and a Bachelor of Environmental Design.

Russ is a member of AIA’s Committee on Architecture for Education and also a member of the Council of Educational Facility Planners International. She has served as a director of the Raleigh Section of AIA and co-chair of AIA North Carolina’s Committee on Women and Minorities. She also chaired the 1996 South Atlantic Region AIA Design Awards.
Using Outdated Documents Can Cause Embarrassing and Costly Missteps.

It’s dangerous to use outdated AIA documents. As construction practices, trade customs, and responsibilities change, AIA documents are updated to reflect current procedures and clearly specify each person’s responsibilities. They are designed to protect you and all the other parties to the contract; that’s why they’re widely recognized and used throughout the industry. Unauthorized copying of outdated documents is not only a misstep, it’s also illegal.

Take steps now to protect your reputation and limits of liability. Order a ready supply of documents from us, your AIA Full Service Documents Distributor. Call us today.

AIA Documents...the foundation for building agreements.

AIA North Carolina
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
Phone (919) 833-6656

E.J. BROWN & ASSOCIATES
Specializing in Feasibility Studies, Preliminary Budgets, Conceptual Cost Estimates, Quantity Surveys, Detailed Cost Estimates, Value Analysis and Construction Management. Also offering CACES and CES Formats.

American Society of Professional Estimators
Construction Spec Institute
American Association of Cost Engineers
Professional Construction Estimators Association
Society of American Value Engineers
Eddie J. Brown, C.P.E.
815 Old Winston Rd, P.O. Box 746
Kernersville, NC 27285
Phone (910) 996-3791
Fax (910) 996-0287

Contributions to “Off The Drawing Board” are welcome and should be mailed to:
North Carolina Architecture
4117 North Roxboro Road, Suite 210
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 477-4588

Or information can be faxed to:
(919) 477-6368
Cheryl C. Walker, AIA  
Director (1-year term)  
Cheryl Walker, AIA, received her master’s of architecture degree from N.C. State University in 1981. In 1992, following several years as a project manager for a large firm, she became a principal in the Raleigh architecture firm of Design Harmony. While there, under a grant from EPA-Region IV and Triangle J COG, she co-authored WasteSpec, the first CSI format-based model specifications in the country addressing construction and demolition waste management. In 1996 she relocated to Charlotte, where she continues to practice as a sole proprietor and to consult about sustainable architecture, author articles for professional publications, and lecture and give seminars nationwide.  
In addition to teaching at NCSU and Duke University, she has also served as the 1994 president of AIA Raleigh, a 1996 member of the AIA North Carolina Long Range Planning Task Force, a member of the Triangle J COG Construction & Demolition Waste Task Force, and on the N.C. Solar Energy Board of Directors.

Douglas R. Campbell, AIA  
Director (2-year term)  
Douglas R. Campbell, AIA, is president of ENG/GA in Asheville. He received his Bachelor of Science in Architecture degree from the Lawrence Institute of Technology in 1971. He was named President of the Asheville Area Section of AIA in 1986 and has served on the board of directors of AIA North Carolina, AIA, AIA-PAC and the North Carolina Architectural Foundation. He served as President of the NCAF in 1996. Campbell has served as chairman of the Historic Resources Commission of Asheville and Buncombe County and President of the Preservation Society of Asheville and Buncombe County.

Bobby W. Patterson, AIA  
Director (2-year term)  
Bobby W. Patterson, AIA, is a partner in the Winston-Salem firm of Architectural Design Associates. He received a Bachelor of Arts in Architecture from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. Patterson currently serves on the North Carolina Architectural Foundation board. He has previously served as Winston-Salem Section President and as board member of AIA-PAC. Patterson’s past civic service includes the Forsyth County Joint Historic Properties Commission and volunteer design service to mission groups in West Africa, Romania and the Caribbean.

Ron Reagan, AIA  
Asheville Section President  
Ron Reagan, AIA, is currently Director of Facilities Planning and Construction at the University of North Carolina at Asheville. Prior to that position, Reagan conducted a private practice for nine years in Greenville, S.C. He is past president-elect of the Asheville Section of AIA and past president and past president-elect of the Greenville, S.C., Section of AIA. He also served on the Planning and Zoning commission for six years in Easley, S.C.

Edward L. Jenkins, Jr., AIA  
Charlotte Section President  
Edward L. (Tyke) Jenkins, Jr., a Raleigh native and a 1967 N.C. State graduate, worked for 10 years in Atlanta with both John Portman & Associates and Thompson, Venturi & Stainback (TV&S). In 1978, he co-founded Jenkins/Pear Architects in Charlotte. Jenkins served on a national AIA advisory committee to assist in the preparation of Graphics Standards/Eighth Edition. He has been on the Charlotte AIA Section’s Board since 1993 and is currently serving as treasurer and president-elect for 1996.

Roy W. Johnson, AIA  
Charlotte Section President-Elect  
Roy W. Johnson, AIA, is President and Chief Operating Officer of Odell Associates Inc. located in Charlotte. He has been with Odell Associates for 25 years. Johnson is a graduate of Pennsylvania State University with a Master of Science in Architectural Engineering and a Bachelor of Architecture. Johnson is currently registered in nineteen states and is NCARB certified. Johnson serves as a member of the Aviation Task Force, Drug Free Work Alliance, Board of Advisors for the Charlotte Chamber, and serves on the Board of Directors for Dalton Village Outreach Center. He was 1996 Chairman for the AIA-PAC. He is also an active member of the CEC/AIA Organizational Peer Review Program of Practices and Procedures and is the Past President of the STAR Alliance. Along with his many professional affiliations, he also chairs the Holy Trinity Lutheran Church Support Board, is Director and Past President of the National Railway Historical Society and is the current Chairman for Opera Carolina.

Steven E. Gaddis, AIA  
Durham-Chapel Hill Section President  
Steven E. Gaddis, AIA, a native of Knoxville, Tenn., came late to architecture, returning to N.C. State’s School of Design in 1980, twelve years after graduating from Duke University with a bachelor’s degree in English literature. He received a master of
Paul Stephens, AIA  
**Eastern Section President**  
Paul F. Stephens, AIA, is a principal in the firm of Stephens & Francis, PA in New Bern. He received his undergraduate degree in 1980 from UNC-Charlotte, and a master of architectural history from the University of Virginia in 1991. Prior to joining Stephens & Francis he was a Restoration Specialist with the State Historic Preservation Office. Stephens is a member of the AIA North Carolina Historic Resources Committee. He has served on the New Bern Housing Task Force, is active in Rotary and is the President of the New Bern Preservation Foundation.

John K. Anderson, AIA  
**Piedmont Section President**  
John K. Anderson, AIA, received a bachelor of architecture degree from N.C. State and a master of regional planning degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He practiced architecture in Washington, D.C., and the Boston area before returning to North Carolina. In 1976, he opened his own firm in High Point where he continues to work on a variety of architectural and planning projects. Anderson has served as secretary and president-elect for the Piedmont Section.

John J. Linn, AIA  
**Piedmont Section President-Elect**  
John J. Linn, AIA, is principal with his firm in Greensboro that was established in 1986. He received a bachelor of science from Michigan State University and from the University of Michigan, and a master of architecture from the University of Michigan.

Linn has served on the AIA North Carolina Historic Resources Committee. His community activities include work with religious education and the Boy Scouts of America.

Mark Humienny, AIA  
**Raleigh Section President**  
Mark A. Humienny, AIA, is Project Manager with the Raleigh firm of Walter Davis, Architect, P.A. He holds a B.S. degree in architecture from the University of Virginia and a master of architecture degree from N.C. State. He has formerly practiced in New York and in Washington, D.C. For the past several years, Humienny has served on the Raleigh Section’s Communications Committee as newsletter co-editor along with his wife, Sumayya Jones-Humienny, AIA.

R. Hampton Fields, AIA  
**Raleigh Section President-Elect**  
R. Hampton Fields, AIA, is currently principal, owner of FIELDSTUDIO, an architectural firm in Raleigh. In addition to the firm’s architectural work in institutional, commercial, and residential projects, the firm specializes in foodservice design and consulting. Fields is also a Facilities Architect with the N.C. Department of Transportation.

A graduate of N.C. State University, he served for five years as head of the Architectural Technology Department at Wake Community College.

Cothran S. Harris, AIA  
**Wilmington Section President**  
Cothran S. Harris, AIA, is a native of Wilmington and a graduate of N.C. State and Syracuse Universities. He worked at RS&H of NC in Greensboro for five years before starting his own firm in 1989. Previously he worked at Henry Johnston, Architect AIA in Wilmington. Cothran has served on the Wilmington Section board since 1994, helping with Architecture Week and beginning the Wilmington Section awards program for building owners.

Kyle Troxell, AIA  
**Winston-Salem President**  
Kyle E. Troxell, AIA, began his career in architecture late. Eight years after receiving a bachelor’s degree in political science from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, he returned to N.C. State and received a masters of architecture in 1989.

Troxell is a principal in the firm of Ray Troxell Associates, Inc., in Winston-Salem. He is involved in a variety of architectural, commercial, religious and municipal facilities. Troxell has been on the Winston-Salem AIA Section Board since 1994 as board member, secretary, treasurer and vice-president.

Charles C. Hight, FAIA  
**University Representative**  
Charles C. Hight, FAIA, serves as dean and professor of architecture at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. Hight received a bachelor of architecture degree with honors from Auburn University in 1985 and further studies at The Johns Hopkins
University.
Hight has been elected to a series of national offices, chaired a series of design awards committees for the AIA in North Carolina, Mississippi and Tennessee and was a member of the NCARB committee on education from 1980-1984. He was president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture in 1983-84.
Hight has served on the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors since 1986, as chairman of the Charlotte Section Education committee and has been an AIA/IDP committee member.

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
University Representative
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, is dean of the School of Design at N.C. State. He holds a bachelor of architecture from the University of Minnesota and a master of architecture from Harvard University.
Prior to his appointment at N.C. State, Malecha served for 12 years as the dean of the College of Environmental Design at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona.
Malecha has served as president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture and the California Council of Architectural Education. He has also served as a master juror for the National Council of Architectural Registration Board (NCARB) and on the National Architectural Accrediting Board. As an architect, he gained experience working with the firm of Hugh Stubbins and Associates in Cambridge, Mass. He continues to maintain a consulting practice while acting as an academic administrator.

Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.
Legal Counsel
Sam Johnson has served as legal counsel for AIA North Carolina since 1985. He is senior partner in the Raleigh law firm of Johnson, Mercer, Hearn & Vinegar.
A past member of the North Carolina General Assembly, Johnson is consistently ranked among the most effective lobbyists at the General Assembly. He is past chairman of both the House Appropriations Committee and the House Judiciary Committee, and he has served as a UNC Board of Trustees member.
Johnson received his bachelor and law degrees from the University of North Carolina.

South Atlantic Regional Council
The leadership of AIA North Carolina, along with representatives from AIA Georgia and AIA South Carolina, participates in AIA’s South Atlantic Regional Council (SARC).
SARC enables the AIA components in the South Atlantic Region to share ideas and also maintain liaison with national activities of the Institute.
South Atlantic Region directors serve rotating three-year terms with representation shared equally among the three states. SAR directors attend all Institute Board meetings and also travel the three-state region as a means of communicating and sharing information with AIA members.
SARC convenes at least three times a year. Every two years, SARC hosts a regional convention. The most recent SARC convention was in October 1996 in Charlotte.
The South Atlantic Region has two representatives who serve on the Institute Board of Directors. In 1997, those individuals are:

James A. Neal, AIA
South Atlantic Region Director
James A. Neal, AIA, is president of Neal Prince & Partners Architects in Greenville, a 14-person firm that includes seven registered architects. He received a bachelor of architecture degree from Clemson University in 1959. After opening his own practice in 1969, Neal returned to Clemson to serve a two-year term as a visiting faculty member for third year design.
Neal’s service to the Institute includes active AIA work at the section level by serving on committees and in all positions up to president. At the state level, he has served on the state AIA board as design commissioner, secretary, vice president and president from 1989 through 1991.

Danie A. Johnson, AIA
South Atlantic Region Director
Danie A. Johnson, AIA, is the principal of Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect in Asheville. He received a bachelor of architecture degree from the College of Architecture at Clemson University.
Johnson was president of AIA North Carolina in 1992, previously serving the state chapter as president-elect, treasurer and director. In 1987, he was president of AIA Asheville.
Johnson has served on the Board of Directors of various civic organizations, including the Asheville Area Chamber of Commerce and Leadership Asheville Alumni Association. In 1991, Johnson completed a five-year term on the Asheville Planning and Zoning Commission.
AIA North Carolina Staff

The AIA North Carolina staff is a knowledgeable resource for members and the public, offering general information on a wide variety of subjects.

Timothy D. Kent, CAE
Executive Vice President

Timothy D. Kent joined AIA North Carolina in June 1990 after serving as executive assistant to the Speaker of the North Carolina House of Representatives.

In addition to managing and administering AIA North Carolina, Kent is a registered lobbyist at the North Carolina General Assembly and serves as managing editor for North Carolina Architecture. In December 1993, the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors admitted Kent as an Honorary Affiliate member.

Kent received a bachelor of arts degree in journalism at the University of Southern California in 1976 and worked as a television reporter from 1976-1989. He was the political reporter at WRAL-TV in Raleigh from 1983-89.

Kent is a Certified Association Executive (CAE), a professional designation awarded by the American Society of Association Executives to less than 15 percent of its 22,000 members. CAE designation requires professional experience, continuing education and passage of a day-long exam.

Kent was the 1995-96 elected president of Association Executives of North Carolina (AENC), a 650-member organization dedicated to professionalism in association management.

Jo Ellen Mitchell
Business Manager

Jo Ellen Mitchell joined the AIA North Carolina staff in August 1989. Some of her duties as business manager include managing the financial records, processing new members and maintaining the membership database, serving as staff liaison for the annual design awards program and supervising the staff and personnel records.

For five years prior to working with the AIA, Mitchell held a financial position with the Biblical Recorder, the newsjournal for the Baptist State Convention, headquartered in Raleigh.

Mitchell attended business college and received an accounting certificate in 1970. She has previous experience in the fields of insurance and mortgage banking.

Marynell Gehrke
Director of Special Events

Marynell Gehrke joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 1995 after working since 1992 with Olson Management Group, an association management company. Prior to joining AIA as a staff member, Gehrke helped coordinate the 1993 AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference through her position at Olson Management Group.

As director of special events, Gehrke will act as staff liaison for the convention (Summer Design Conference) and continuing education committees and handle all AIA North Carolina meeting and conference planning.

Marynell received a bachelor of science degree from the University of North Carolina in industrial relations in 1984.

Beth LeGrande
Administrative Assistant

Beth LeGrande is the newest addition to the AIA North Carolina staff, joining the organization in August 1996. Some of her responsibilities include managing the job bank and resume service, along with assisting persons who call or visit the AIA Tower.

Prior to joining the AIA, LeGrande spent six years as clerk for State Senator Clark Flexico. She also served as clerk for a number of legislative committees, including the Schools Capital Construction Study Commission. LeGrande is a graduate of Peace College in Raleigh.

Local Staff For AIA Charlotte

AIA Charlotte, a Section of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects has local staff to serve the needs of its 500-plus members and the public.

Lynette Dowd Rinker is the executive director of AIA Charlotte. AIA Charlotte members are also, of course, members of AIA North Carolina.

The address for AIA Charlotte is: P.O. Box 561065, Charlotte, NC 28256-1065 and the phone number is: (704) 895-0422.

Whom to Call for What

The following is a subject list and quick reference to help locate the AIA North Carolina staff member who can best help you with your questions and inquiries. All AIA North Carolina staff members can be reached at (919) 833-9555.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>STAFF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIA Contract Documents</td>
<td>Jo Ellen Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Information On Demand</td>
<td>(800) 617-FAXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA North Carolina Board of Directors</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA South Atlantic Region</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Awards Program</td>
<td>Jo Ellen Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Issues</td>
<td>Jo Ellen Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Issues</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazine — North Carolina Architecture</td>
<td>John Roth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership Information</td>
<td>Jo Ellen Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting and Conference Planning</td>
<td>Marynell Gehrke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsletter — Architext</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resume Service</td>
<td>Beth LeGrande</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Design Conference</td>
<td>Marynell Gehrke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board Of Directors Reference

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
President
William G. Monroe, III, AIA
WGM Design, Inc.
112 South Tryon St., Ste. 2000
Charlotte, N.C. 28202
704.342.9676
Fax 704.334.4246

President-Elect
Herbert P. McKim, Sr., FAIA
BMS Architects
514 Market St.
P.O. Box 3667
Wilmington, NC 28406
910.762.3621
Fax 910.762.8566

Treasurer
James H. Boniface, AIA
FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
704.523.2230
FAX 704.523.2235

Secretary
John K. Forkas, AIA
The East Group, Architecture, PA
324 South Evans St.
Greenville, NC 27834
919.758.3745
Fax 919.830.3954

Immediate Past President
Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Boney Architects, Inc.
Landfall Business Center
1213 Culbreth Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405
910.509.9901
Fax 910.256.6100

Directors
Cheryl C. Walker, AIA
409-2A N. Graham St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
704.375.7412
FAX 704.375.7064

Katherine N. Russ, AIA
Boney Architects, Inc.
5511 Capital Cir., Ste. 310
Raleigh, NC 27606-3393
919.851.9393
Fax 919.651.1336

Douglas R. Campbell, AIA
ENG/SA
1095 Hendersonville Road
Asheville, NC 28803
704.274.1551
Fax 704.274.8458

Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Architectural Design Associates
426 Old Salem Road, Ste. D
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910.724.7331
Fax 910.724.7336

SECTION PRESIDENTS
Asheville
Ronald D. Reagan, AIA
UNC Asheville
One University Heights
Asheville, NC 28804
704.251.6699

Charlotte
Edward L. (Tyke) Jenkins, Jr., AIA
Jenkins-Peer Architects
112 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28224
704.372.6665
Fax 704.372.0102

Durham/Chapel Hill
Steven E. Gaddis, AIA
Steven E. Gaddis, Architect
121 West Main St., Ste. 101
Durham, NC 27701
919.882.2670
Fax 919.882.2670

Eastern
Paul F. Stephens, AIA
Stephens & Francis, PA
502 Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28561
919.637.3301
Fax 919.637.3384

University Appointees
Charles C. Hight, FAIA
UNCC College of Architecture
UNCC Station
Charlotte, NC 28223
704.547.2357
FAX 704.547.3353

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
NCSU School of Design
Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
919.515.8310
Fax 919.515.7330

South Atlantic Region Directors
James A. Neal, AIA
Neal, Prince & Partners
110 West North St.
Greenville, SC 29601
803.236.0405
FAX 803.233.4927

Danie A. Johnson, AIA
Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704.252.9649
FAX 704.251.9599

Chapter Attorney
Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.
Johnson Mercier Hearn & Vinegar
P.O. Box 1776
Raleigh, NC 27602
919.742.2200
Fax 919.742.2201

The Board of Directors
is responsible for
developing policy and
direction for AIA
North Carolina.

Past Presidents of AIA North Carolina

1917-1918* ......... Willard B. Peeples, AIA
1919-1920* ......... C.I. Davis, AIA
1921* ......................... Harold H. Kilgore, AIA
1922-1923 .......... Willard Evans, AIA
1924-1925* .......... Willard E. Horton, AIA
1925-1927 .......... Willard E. Horton, AIA
1927-1929 .......... Willard E. Horton, AIA
1929-1930 .......... William Henry Lord, AIA
1931-1932 .......... William Henry Lord, AIA
1933-1934 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1935-1936 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1937-1938 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1939-1940 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1941-1944 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1945-1949 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1950-1951 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1952-1953 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1954-1955 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1956-1957 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1958-1959 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1964-1965 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1974-1975 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1978-1979 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
1984-1985 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
2002-2003 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
2004-2005 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
2006-2007 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
2008-2009 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
2010-2011 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
2012-2013 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
2016-2017 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
2018-2019 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
2020-2021 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA
2022-2023 .......... Richard E. Jones, AIA

* indicates interim, honorary or unconfirmed

AIA North Carolina Directory 1997 • 19
North Carolina Board Of Architecture

The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek to take the registration examination which is registered nationally.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the governor.

North Carolina requires registered architects to hold a degree in architecture from a college or university where the degree program has been approved by the Board, or professional education equivalents outlined and defined in the Board’s Table of Equivalents for Education and Experience. The professional education qualification shall be a National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB) accredited professional degree in architecture.

Officers and board members are: Alan T. Baldwin, AIA, president, Charlotte; Kenneth C. Mayer, Jr., AIA, vice president, Greensboro; Kenneth W. Burnette, AIA, Morehead City; Kiki Teague, public member, Winston-Salem; Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, secretary, Charlotte; Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA, treasurer, Raleigh; Vinod Goel, public member, Raleigh.

Additional information on the Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting:
Kathleen Hansinger, Executive Director
N.C. Board of Architecture
127 West Hargett Street, Suite 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9544

The N.C. Board of Architecture maintains a presence on the World Wide Web at www.ncbarch.org

Architects are licensed in North Carolina for the express purpose of safeguarding life, health and property. By virtue of their education, professional training and passage of the Architectural Registration Examination, architects are uniquely qualified to perform this vital function.

NCARB

The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture.

To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant’s education, training, practice and character.

This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council’s standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council’s standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect’s eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1735 New York Avenue NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-6500

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards

20 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1997
Southern Webb, Inc.

“The New Direction In The World Of Construction”

We’re not only the newest addition to the construction industry; ... we’re also the best.

No other project information source in the United States:

- Lists and updates your project information solely over the Internet, thus providing free Internet access to everyone.

- Has planning rooms exceeding 11,000 sq. ft. of wall to wall plans and is open to every skilled builder in the industry whether they are members or not.

- Stores previous work-related history files on 1000s of prime contractors and sub-contractors directly on the Internet. Pre-qualifying is suddenly obsolete.

- Allows builders to view and download basic plan and design specification layouts directly from the Internet.

- Has system integrated software on-line that allows builders to estimate projects and submit bids electronically.

And, NO ONE anywhere, guarantees your plans exposure by opening our database to the entire Southeast, United States; and displaying each of your plans in every major city in GA, NC, SC, TN, VA, and WV. (for starters)

- So, Do you want to save money; time?
- Do you want better bids; quality for your customers?
- Give us your plans, we’ll do the rest!

It’s what you needed; It’s what we did!
The North Carolina Architectural Foundation

The NCAF provides scholarships to collegiate students in architecture and administers the Kamphoefner Prize.

The North Carolina Architectural Foundation promotes and sponsors architectural programs and education. The mission of NCAF is to actively encourage and support quality in the field of architecture and to educate the public about architecture.

The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 to an architect in North Carolina who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner. The Foundation's mission has evolved to adapt to various needs. NCAF now supports both the N.C. State School of Design and UNC-Charlotte College of Architecture through the presentation of scholarships and book awards to worthy students.

The 1997 president of the North Carolina Architectural Foundation is William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA, of Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture in Charlotte.

The Kamphoefner Prize

Henry L. Kamphoefner, the late dean and founder of the North Carolina State University School of Design, is honored through the presentation of the prestigious Kamphoefner Prize. Administered by the North Carolina Architectural Foundation, the $10,000 prize is given to a North Carolina architect for sustained contribution to the Modern Movement in architecture. The 1997 Prize will be presented July 26 at Hilton Head Island, S.C.

Henry Kamphoefner worked closely with NCAF to create the Prize. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Kamphoefner and his wife, Mabel. Considered the godfather of architectural education in North Carolina, Kamphoefner died in 1990 at the age of 82.

During his 25-year tenure as founder and dean of the N.C. State School of Design, the School rose to international prominence in architectural and design education.

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, in 1907, Kamphoefner received his B.S. in Architecture from the University of Illinois in 1930 and his M.S. in Architecture from Columbia University in 1931. He opened his own private practice in Iowa in 1932, began to teach at the University of Oklahoma in 1937 and served as the Director of the School of Architecture at Oklahoma from 1942-44. He became dean of the new School of Architecture and Landscape Design at N.C. State College in 1948 and immediately reshaped the School of Design, as he called it, to encompass not only architecture and landscape design but also textile, product and graphic design.

Kamphoefner was recognized for, among other things, the quality and creativity of the faculty he brought to N.C. State and his innovative visiting lecturer program. He retired in 1973 and received the Topaz Award in 1977 from the American Institute of Architects.
CUSTOM BRICK CO.

"SERVING RALEIGH, THE TRIANGLE and EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA"

PRODUCTS
FACE BRICK
HAND-MADE BRICK
GLAZED BRICK
PAVERS
MORTAR
MORTAR ADDITIVES
STRUCTURAL GLAZED FACING TILES

SUPPLIERS
Lee • Taylor Clay • Boren • Isenhour • Nash
Pine Hall • Old Virginia • Bickerstaff
Palmetto • Cherokee Sanford • Richtex
Triangle • Glen-Gery • Merry • Delta-Macon
Ashe • General Shale • Lynchburg
Cunningham • Lawrenceville • Old Carolina
Southern • Starn Ceramics

1613 Old Louisburg Rd. Raleigh, NC 27604
P.O. Box 6579, Raleigh, NC 27628
(919) 832-2804 • 1 (800) 543-1866
FAX: (919) 832-0110

HARD FACTS

Scott Sand & Stone carries the largest in-stock selection of natural stone in North and South Carolina.

We back the selection up with a knowledgable staff that can help you select the best stone for your job. Plus, we offer an on-time delivery service.
919/563-3469 or 800/649-8782
Call for an estimate on your next job.

3285 Jones Drive Mebane, NC 27302

CORIAN®
A great material for...
Banks • Health Care • Education
Food Service • Corporate Space • Lodging

Work surfaces
LONG-TERM VALUE
Fascia
THERMOFORMABLE
Elevators
DURABLE
Lighting
TRANSLUCENT
Serving counters
APPETIZING APPEAL
Vanity/Shower
FUNCTIONAL
Kitchenettes
EASY TO CLEAN
Windowsills
INVITING TO THE TOUCH
Wall Cladding
TOTALLY HYGIENIC

Explore the possibilities...
call 1-800-776-6655 ext. 106

Distributed by Dealers Supply Company

CORIAN® SURFACES
Created For Life.

DU PONT

8526 Sunflower Road
Charlotte, NC 28227
704/536-9234
704/535-4030 FAX

Offices in
Nashville, TN 37212
615/360-7130
AIA North Carolina Committees

COMMITTEE CHAIRS & RESPONSIBILITIES

A/E Task Force
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA
(704.252.9649)
Foster mutual respect and better understanding between architects and engineers. Work with CEC/NC and PENC to develop a joint committee.

AIA/AGC Joint Cooperative
William N. Hartsell, AIA
(704.523.2230)
Promote cooperation between architects and contractors. Formulate and issue joint recommendations for construction practice.

Architects in Emerging Roles
David M. Waggoner, AIA
(919.856.8281)
Provide a forum for the exchange of ideas among architects who are employed in a variety of roles outside of the traditional practice of architecture.

Building Code
James J. Tachupp, AIA
(919.990.3702)
Review proposed building code changes and provide recommendations to the N.C. Building Code Council.

Continuing Education
Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
(910.724.7311)

Deitrick Service Medal
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
(919.762.6251)
Evaluate candidates for Deitrick Service Medal and select a 1997 winner to be awarded in July at Hilton Head Island.

Design Awards
Michael Tribble, RIBA, AIA
(704.333.6686)
Assemble and convene jury for the 1997 Design Awards program. Coordinate presentation of awards in July at Hilton Head Island.

Energy and Environment
Greg Flynn, AIA
(919.829.0249)
Provide a forum for environmentally-sensitive design and energy-efficient technology in architecture.

Ethics
Gordon H. Rutherford, AIA
(919.968.1571)
Publicize issues affecting ethics in architecture and review complaints against members.

Fellows
Lloyd G. Walter, Jr., FAIA
(910.725.1371)
Evaluate candidates and prepare nominations for Fellowship.

Government Affairs
James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
(910.509.9901)
Monitor, evaluate and advocate proposed legislation that may affect the practice of architecture. Provide direction for development of March 20 Legislative Day.

Historic Resources
Tim E. Simmons, AIA
(919.733.6547)
Educate public owners and design professionals on the importance of restoring historic buildings.

Intern Development Program
Cynthia J. Cline, AIA
(919.782.7845)
Coordinate and promote the IDP program in North Carolina.

Magazine
Roger Cannon, AIA
(919.633.1122)
Advise staff on graphic standards for North Carolina Architecture magazine. Evaluate and select projects for inclusion.

Membership
Philip G. Freelon, AIA
(919.941.9790)
Develop statewide committee to promote the recruitment and retention of AIA members.

Public Awareness
Carl Myatt, AIA
(919.274.3554)
Work to implement programs and initiatives, to develop greater public awareness of architects and architecture.

Summer Design Conference
Stephen T. Lineberger, AIA
(704.342.9876)
Work with staff to develop three-day conference at Hilton Head Island, combining continuing education, recreation and fellowship.

State Agencies
William L. O'Brien, FAIA
(919.941.9000)
Develop on-going dialogue and problem resolution with the State Construction Office and other state agencies architects must deal with.

Tower
Ellen Weinstein, AIA
(919.968.8333)
Monitor maintenance program for the AIA Tower property. Work with Executive Committee and N.C. Architectural Foundation to develop a non-profit entity charged with raising funds for Tower maintenance.

Women and Minorities
Kenneth Martin, AIA
(919.567.5244)
Increase awareness of the role of women and minorities in the architectural profession.

TASK FORCE CHAIRS & RESPONSIBILITIES

IDLC Task Force
Danie A. Johnson, AIA
(704.252.9649)
Monitor and respond to activities by Interior Designers for Legislation in North Carolina (IDLC).

AIA North Carolina Historical Study
Task Force
Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA
(910.763.9901)
Research, organize and write a history of AIA North Carolina.

LIAISON

Board of Architecture Liaison
Alan T. Baldwin, AIA
(704.523.2230)
Maintain dialogue between AIA North Carolina and the N.C. Board of Architecture on issues of mutual interest and concern.

AIA-PAC Liaison
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
(704.332.2446)
Maintain dialogue between AIA North Carolina and the AIA-PAC concerning progress of annual fund drive.

N.C. Architectural Foundation Liaison
William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
(704.332.2446)
Maintain dialogue between AIA North Carolina and the N.C. Architectural Foundation on issues of mutual interest and concern.

THE STRENGTH OF AIA North Carolina is in its strong volunteer participation and involvement. Interested individuals should contact the committee chairperson for additional information.

24 - AIA North Carolina Directory 1997
AIA Political Action Committee

Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) has become increasingly active and successful in the political arena.

The AIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina General Assembly and Council of State which is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA-PAC. These are:

- To solicit contributions.
- To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina.
- To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession.

The AIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, non-partisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives. All active members of AIA North Carolina who contribute to AIA-PAC are eligible for membership in the organization.

The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each Director is appointed to a term of three years, with no Director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

Recognized as one of the most successful architect-PACs in the country, the AIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina's Government Affairs Programs, AIA-PAC needs increased financial support from members and friends of the profession.

The 1997 AIA-PAC chair is Donald R. Lee, FAIA, of Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture in Charlotte.

Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity and competence. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards are more specific goals toward which members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute.

For a copy of the Code of Ethics, please call (919) 833-6656.

For a copy of the Code or questions, please call (919) 833-6656.

Bylaws

Chartered in 1913, AIA North Carolina is legally registered and incorporated with the North Carolina Secretary of State as the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects.

The Bylaws of AIA North Carolina serve as an agreement between the organization and its membership. The Bylaws were most recently revised December 10, 1993.

For a copy of the Bylaws or questions, please call (919) 833-6656.
Architectural Education

Two universities in North Carolina offer programs accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board – North Carolina State University in Raleigh and the University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

**N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY**

The Department of Architecture at N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design. Under the guidance of founding dean Henry L. Kamphoefner, the School of Design experienced a long period of development, establishing a reputation for innovation.

The School is presently led by Dean Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, who was appointed to the position in August 1994. Christos A. Saccopoulos, AIA, was appointed department head in August 1992.

The architecture department has enlarged its mission and curricular offerings over the years to include programs leading to the following three degrees:

- **Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)**
  A four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

- **Bachelor of Architecture (B. ARCH)**
  A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

- **Master of Architecture (M. ARCH)**
  Three tracks lead to the professional M.Arch degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester second professional degree program for holders of the B. ARCH degree.; Track III accepts students with degrees in non-architectural fields into a four-year program.

Both the B. ARCH and M. ARCH are professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The most recent accreditation action took place in 1995, extending accreditation of both programs for five years.

The School of Design annually admits 100 to 120 freshmen and transfer students to the common first-year "Design Fundamentals" program. Students begin their architectural studies in the second year. For information about undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

Admissions to the B. ARCH and M. ARCH programs are by application to the Department of Architecture. For additional information, contact the Department of Architecture, School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

**UNC CHARLOTTE**

The College of Architecture at UNC CHARLOTTE was founded in 1969 and graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976, the same year Charles C. Hight, FAIA, was named dean. In July, 1994, the school received its fourth consecutive full term accreditation from the National Architectural Accrediting Board.

The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education. The program is structured so a person may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, earth science, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized into two sections:

- **The Foundation Program**
  In the first three years, students are enrolled in general education and architectural courses. The studios and seminars, which occur each semester, enable students to acquire the fundamentals of visual design, problem solving, conceptualization and environmental influences. The third year studios focus upon building designs which are site specific. In addition, student extend their knowledge of architectural history and technology while having the opportunity to pursue individual interests through architectural and general elective seminars.

- **Advanced Program**
  In the fourth and fifth years, students select design studios and seminars in accordance with their individual study plan they developed at the end of their third year. In addition, to the design thesis, students have the opportunity to enroll in studios and seminars which focus on topics such as design theories, programming, architectural materials and technology, lighting design, acoustics, wood and metal design/making, community design, computer-aided design, advanced studies in architectural history, graphic explorations and other design issues.

The Bachelor of Arts is awarded at the end of the fourth year and the professional degree, Bachelor of Architecture, is awarded in the fifth year.

Many students in the Advanced Program choose one of the college's European studio options: Spain, Italy, London and Copenhagen. In addition, non-studio architectural options are available in The Netherlands, Paris, Morocco and other pertinent locations.

Students who do not desire to obtain the professional degree, may pursue a highly specialized or a general study program in the fourth year.

The College accepts transfer students for advanced standing from other NAAB schools.

More detailed information may be obtained by writing the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.
AIA Continuing Education Requirements For Membership

Continuing education is now a membership requirement for the American Institute of Architects. Developed to demonstrate AIA members' lifelong commitment to learning, the AIA Continuing Education System (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness.

In summary, the Institute's plan includes the following:

- By the end of 1997, members must earn 36 Learning Units (LU) in order to renew membership in 1998. LUs earned during the AIA/CES pilot program phase, which took place in 1993 and 1994, can be applied to the October 1997 requirement. AIA North Carolina participated in this pilot program.
- Members must accrue 36 LUs each year after 1997 in order to maintain AIA membership. The 36 LUs must include 8 contact hours in health/safety-related subject matter.

AIA members can participate in a variety of learning programs and activities through CES. Members receive LUs for each program in which they participate based on the length of the program or activity and its educational level, called quality level (QL). The following summaries how QLs are determined.

- **Quality Level 1 - Passive learning**
  Members earn 1 LU for each hour of involvement in an activity with a clearly defined professional purpose.

- **Quality Level 2 - Interactive learning**
  Courses at this level offer significant interaction between the instructor (or learning resource) and student. Members earn 2 LUs for each hour of involvement.

- **Quality Level 3 - Interactive learning with feedback**
  In addition to meeting the QL2 requirements, this course includes a method of receiving feedback on the material actually learned. Members earn 3 LUs for each hour of involvement.

- **How LUs Are Earned**
  - Members can attend seminars or programs sponsored by an AIA/CES registered provider to receive LUs. In this manner, the provider is responsible for reporting the attendance to the AIA/CES recording center.
  - Members may participate in self-directed study, including reading books, watching videos or listening to audio cassettes on architectural topics. Members who earn LUs in this manner are responsible for reporting their participation. AIA North Carolina members may obtain AIA/CES Self Report forms by calling (800) 617-FAXX and requesting item 3000.

- **Where AIA CES Records Are Kept**
  The CES recordkeeping is performed under contract by the University of Oklahoma, Continuing Education, AIA/CES, 1700 Asp Avenue, Room B4, Norman, OK 73072-6400. Call (202) 626-7353 for questions or comments on AIA/CES records.
  This recordkeeping center monitors LUs earned by AIA members and keeps track of registered providers. Transcripts regarding LUs earned will be issued annually to AIA members.

- **Is CES a Requirement for Licensure?**
  CES is not yet a requirement for licensure in North Carolina; however, the North Carolina Board of Architecture is looking at this possibility. A number of states, including Alabama, Florida, Iowa and Louisiana, now have continuing education as part of architectural licensure.

- **Where To Find Seminars**
  The eight local sections of AIA North Carolina offer AIA/CES programs at their meetings. For an updated list of qualifying programs in the region, call (800) 617-FAXX and request item 2000.
Deitrick Service Medal


The medal will be presented to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, profession or AIA North Carolina. The medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick’s architectural studio and offices.

Categories

One medal will be presented each year. The selection will be made from one of the following categories:

Service to the Community

This category recognizes the work of architects who serve as elected officials, public administrators or institutional leaders and establish and contribute to the development of laws, regulations and policies that promote excellence in architecture.

Service to the Chapter

This category recognizes the work of architects that, by their skill, professionalism, dedication, ability and commitment, have consistently advanced the common goals of AIA North Carolina.

Service to the Profession

This category recognizes the work of architects who have had a significant impact on the profession of architecture and its public perception as a profession.

Eligibility

Any AIA North Carolina member, group of members, component, or committee may nominate candidates for this award.

Architects registered in North Carolina and members of AIA North Carolina are eligible for this honor.

Submission Requirements

All exhibits must be submitted in a binder, not to exceed 20 8 1/2” x 11” pages. To obtain a binder, contact AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656.

Each submission shall contain the following:

• A nomination letter by the AIA member, group of members, component or committee.

• A biography of the nominee, not to exceed two pages, including a list of offices, positions, honors, publications and presentations that relate to the award’s purpose.

• Five letters of support that give testament to the achievement presented.

• Exhibits, if appropriate for the nominee, to illustrate accomplishments that relate to the award’s purpose.

All submissions must be received no later than May 31, 1997. Send submissions to the AIA Tower, 115 West Morgan Street, Raleigh, NC 27601.

Selection of Award

A jury of five members, appointed by the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors, will serve for a three-year staggered term. Jury members are not eligible for the medal during their term of service.

Leslie H. Boney, Jr., FAIA
1996 Deitrick Medal Recipient
AIA National Design Awards

A total of nine projects, located in North Carolina, have received the AIA's highest recognition of design excellence.

1953: Project: N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh
      Architect: William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Nowicki, designer

1954: Project: Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte
      Architect: Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA

1957: Project: Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte
      Architect: Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA

      Architect: Wolf Associates

      Architect: Wolf Associates

1980: Project: Southern Service Center for Equitable Life, Charlotte
      Architect: Wolf Associates

1983: Project: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte
      Architect: Wolf Associates

      Architect: Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter

National AIA Presidents From North Carolina

1964-1965 Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
1972-1973 S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA, Charlotte

National Kemper Award Winners

1975 F. Carter Williams, FAIA, Raleigh
1982 Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA, Wilmington

Chancellors of the AIA College of Fellows

1981 Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA, Wilmington
1987 S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA, Charlotte
Wanted!

AIA members to Volunteer and participate on AIA North Carolina committees. Consult the list on page 24 and call a committee chair today!

North Carolina Architecture 1997 Editorial Calendar

Spring Issue
Correctional Facilities
The most innovative jails, prisons and courthouses.

Summer Issue
Residential Design
The best in recent single-family homes in North Carolina.

Fall Issue
Annual AIA North Carolina Design Awards
Includes a look at all 1997 design award winners in the state.

Winter Issue
Cultural Facilities
A look at recently-built museums, libraries, theaters and art centers.

AIA Calendar

JANUARY
Wed. 29 General Assembly convenes Raleigh

FEBRUARY
Wed. 5 - Sat. 8 Grassroots Washington, D.C.
Wed. 26 Executive Committee Winston-Salem

MARCH
Thur. 20 Legislative Breakfast Raleigh

APRIL
Wed. 16 Board of Directors & Committee Chairs Pinhurst
Fri. 18 - Sat. 19 AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Fair Winston-Salem
Fri. 25 - Sun. 27 AIA-AGC Meeting Hot Springs, Va.
Wed. 30 State Construction Conference Raleigh

MAY
Fri. 16 - Mon. 19 AIA Convention New Orleans

JUNE
Wed. 18 Executive Committee Wilmington

JULY
Thur. 24 Board of Directors Hilton Head
Thur. 24 - Sun. 27 Summer Design Conference Hilton Head
Sat. 26 Design Awards Banquet Hilton Head

SEPTEMBER
Wed. 17 Executive Committee Raleigh
Sun. 21 - Sat. 27 Architecture Week Statewide

OCTOBER
Thurs. 9 Board of Directors Asheville
Fri. 10 - Sun. 12 AIA/AGC Meeting Hound Ears
Fri 24 - Sat. 25 AIA North Carolina Continuing Education Fair Raleigh

NOVEMBER
Thur. 6 - Fri. 7 SAR Planning Meeting Western N.C.
Thurs. 13 Leadership Development Conference TBA
Fri. 14-Sat. 15 1998 Planning Retreat TBA

DECEMBER
Wed. 10 Joint Board of Directors Raleigh
AIA Fellows

The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. With the exception of the Gold Medal, fellowship is the highest honor the AIA can bestow on a member. It is conferred on members with at least 10 years of continuous membership who have made significant contributions to the aesthetic, scientific, and practical efficiency of the profession; to the standards of architectural education, training, and practice; to the building industry through leadership of the AIA and other related professional organizations; to the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment and to society through significant public service.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately five percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use “FAIA” after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for Fellowship are:

Richard K. Albyn, FAIA
John L. Atkins III, FAIA
Peter Batchelor, FAIA
Charles H. Boney Sr., FAIA
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
J. Armand Burgun, FAIA
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
Robert P. Burns, FAIA
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA
Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
Roger H. Clark, FAIA
Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
F. Dail Dixon Jr., FAIA
S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA
Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA
David F. Furman, FAIA
Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
John B. Hackler, FAIA
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Robert E. Hansen, FAIA
Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA
Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA
James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
Mason S. Hicks, FAIA
Charles C. Hight, FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA
Peter Jefferson, FAIA
Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
Charles H. Kahn, FAIA
J. Bertram King, FAIA
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
Ronald L. Mace, FAIA
Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
Wesley A. McClure, FAIA
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
Michael Newman, FAIA
William L. O'Brien Jr., FAIA
J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Richard L. Rice, FAIA
John D. Rogers Jr., FAIA
Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA
Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA
Philip A. Shive, FAIA
Macon S. Smith, FAIA
Thomas P. Turner, FAIA
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
Murray Whisnant, FAIA
F. Carter Williams, FAIA

Fourteen Fellows from AIA North Carolina are now deceased, including:
Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
William H. Deitrick, FAIA
Harwell Hamilton Harris, FAIA
Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
Walter W. Hook, FAIA
Henry L. Kamphoefner, FAIA
Anthony Lord, FAIA
Willard C. Northrup, FAIA
Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA
John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA
G. Milton Small Jr., FAIA
James A. Stenhouse, FAIA
Erle G. Stilwell, FAIA
Turner G. Williams, FAIA

In addition, four individuals, who became Fellows while practicing architecture in North Carolina, now reside elsewhere. Their names and addresses are:

George Matsumoto, FAIA
1170 Glensourt Drive
Oakland, CA 94611-1405

Everette G. Spurling Jr., FAIA
6312 Marjory Lane
Bethesda, MD 20817-5404

Harry C. Wolf III, FAIA
2018 West Gray #2
Houston, TX 77019

Elliott Carroll, FAIA
4621 Drummond Avenue
Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Resources

AIA NORTH CAROLINA
State Headquarters
115 W. Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 833-6656

Staff
Timothy D. Kent, CAE
Executive Vice President
JoEllen Mitchell
Business Manager
Marynell Gehreke
Director of Special Events
Beth LeGrande
Administrative Assistant

Elected Officers
President
William G. Monroe III, AIA
WGM Design, Inc.
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
(704) 342-9876

Elected Officers
President
Raj Ban-Kumar, AIA, RIBA
Barri-Kumar Architects & Engineers
1825 E Street, NW, Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 462-3621

First Vice- President
(President-Elect)
Ronald A. Altoun, AIA-1998
Altoun & Porter Architects
5700 Wistshire Boulevard
Suite 100
Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 939-1900
(213) 939-1199 (Fax)

Treasurer
Richard E. Fry, AIA-1997
Richard E. Fry, FAIA, Ltd.
229 Depot St.
Ann Arbor, MI 48104
(313) 761-4022
(313) 761-2221 (Fax)

Secretary
L. Duane Grieve, AIA-1997
Grieve and Ruth Architects
10 Emory Place
Knoxville, TN 37917
(85) 637-0382
(85) 637-2046 (Fax)

AIA SERVICES
Toll-Free Publication Orders
(800) 365-ARCH
AIA Information Hotline
(202) 626-7492
Awards and Honors Programs
(202) 626-7586
College of Fellows
(202) 626-7445

Executive Services
(202) 626-7314
Job Network
(202) 626-7505
MASTERSPEC
(800) 424-5080
AIA Library
(202) 626-7492
Membership Services
(800) AIA-DUES
Technical Questions
(202) 626-7359

ALLIED SOCIETIES
Acoustical Society of America
500 SunnySide Blvd.
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 576-2360

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th Street NW, Ste. 902
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 347-7474

American Planning Association
1779 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 872-0611

American Society of Civil Engineers
1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191-4400
(800) 548-2723

American Society of Interior Designers
608 Massachusetts Avenue NE
Washington, DC 20002
(202) 546-3480

American Society of Landscape Architects
North Carolina Chapter
21901 Shearer Road
P.O. Box 187
Davidson, NC 28036
(704) 892-3346

American Society of Landscape Architects
North Carolina Chapter
1005 Bullard Court, Ste. 104
Raleigh, NC 27615-6802
(919) 878-3125

Consulting Engineers Council of North Carolina
3755 National Drive, Ste. 225
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 781-7934

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 684-2800

Professional Engineers of North Carolina
111 N. Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603-1422
(919) 832-7333

CODES AND STANDARDS
Building Officials & Code Administrators (BOCA)
4091 Flossmoore Road
Country Club Hills, IL 60478-5795
(708) 799-2300

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO)
5360 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 95061
(310) 699-0541

N.C. Department of Insurance
410 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
P.O. Box 2637
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-3901

Southern Building Code Congress International
Easter Regional Office
1290 Woodruff Road, Suite G-26
Greenville, SC 29607
(864) 281-1006

CONSTRUCTION
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers
1791 Tuffie Circle NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 636-8400

Associated General Contractors of America
1957 E Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 393-2040

Carolinas AGC
1100 Euclid Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203
P.O. Box 30277
Charlotte, NC 28230
(704) 372-1450

The American Institute of Architects
National Headquarters
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 626-7300

Staff
Terence M. McDermott
Chief Executive Officer
Fred R. Deluca, CAE
Chief Operating Officer/CFO
John A. DiNardo, Esq.
General Counsel
Resources

Raleigh, NC, 27611-7687
(919) 733-2293

Wilmington: (910) 395-3900
Morehead City: (919) 726-7021
(600) 682-2632
Washington: (919) 946-6481
Elizabeth City: (919) 264-3901

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Environmental Waste Management
401 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611
Hazardous Waste:
(919) 733-2178
Solid Waste:
(919) 733-0692
Superfund:
(919) 733-2801

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Parks and Recreation
121 Habitat Street
Morehead City, NC 28557
(704) 733-9042

N.C. Department of Public Instruction
Division of School Planning
301 N. Wilmington Street
7th Floor, Room 7064
Raleigh, NC 27601-2825
(919) 715-1990

N.C. Department of Transportation
Division of Highways
4009 District Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 733-3213 or 2814

HOUSING
Habitat for Humanity International
121 Habitat Street
Americus, GA 31709
(912) 924-6935

National Association of Home Builders
1201 15th Street NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 822-0200

N.C. Home Builders Association
1303 Annapolis Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608
P.O. Box 12166
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 833-4613

PRODUCTS
Architectural Woodwork Institute
1952 Isaac Newton Square
Rexon, VA 20190
(703) 733-0600

Brick Association of the Carolinas
822 N. Elm Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
P.O. Box 13290, 27415
(800) NC-BRICK
(919) 273-5556

Brick Institute of America
11400 Commerce Park Drive
Rexon, VA 20191
(703) 620-0010

Carolina Concrete Masonry Association
1 Centerview Drive, Ste. 112
Greensboro, NC 27407
(910) 852-2074

Construction Industry
Manufacturers Association
111 E. Wisconsin Avenue, Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 272-0943

Georgia/Carolinas PCI
114 Nottingham Circle
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 873-3071

Marble Institute of America, Inc
30 Eden Alley, Suite 201
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 228-6194

National Paint and Coatings Association
1500 Rhode Island Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 462-6200

National Concrete Masonry Association
2302 Horsepen Road
Herndon, VA 20171
(703) 713-1900

Prestressed Concrete Institute
175 W. Jackson Boulevard
Ste, 1859
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 786-0000

REGISTRATION AND ACCREDITATION Accreditation Board for
Engineering and Technology
111 Market Place, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202-102
(410) 347-7700

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
1735 New York Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-2324

National Architectural Accrediting Board
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-2007

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1735 New York Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-6500

N.C. Board of Architecture
127 West Hargett, Suite 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9544

N.C. Landscape Contractors Registration Board
P.O. Box 41225
Raleigh, NC 27629
(919) 961-0823

N.C. Licensing Board for General Contractors
3739 National Drive, Ste. 225
Raleigh, NC 27612
P.O. Box 17187
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 571-4183

N.C. Real Estate Commission
1313 Navaho Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
P.O. Box 17100
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 733-9580

N.C. Board of Landscape Architects
3733 Benson Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
P.O. Box 41225
Raleigh, NC 27629
(919) 850-9088

N.C. State Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors
1200 Front Street, Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27609
P.O. Box 18727
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 733-9042

N.C. State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors
3630 Six Forks Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 881-2293

N.C. State Board of Refrigeration Examiners
410 Oberlin Road, Suite 410
Raleigh, NC 27605
P.O. Box 10666
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 755-5022

State Board of Examiners of Plumbing and Heating Contractors
801 Hillsborough Street, Ste. 403
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-9350

OTHER
National Urban League
500 E. 62nd Street
New York, NY 10021
(212) 310-9000

N.C. Association of County Commissioners
215 N. Dawson Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
P.O. Box 1488
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-2853

N.C. League of Municipalities
215 N. Dawson Street
Raleigh, NC 27602
P.O. Box 3069
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-4000

N.C. School Boards Association
5608 Faringdon Place
Raleigh, NC 27609
P.O. Box 97877
Raleigh, NC 27624-7877
(919) 981-2530

Urban Land Institute
1025 Thomas Jefferson NW
Ste. 500 West
Washington, DC 20007
(202) 624-7000
North Carolina Member Firms

### Apex

**Suraporn Sujivanich, Architect, PA**

P.O. Box 368, 104 Beechtree Court

Apex, NC 27502

919-382-0470

919-382-0334 (Fax)

Est: 1985

Principals:

Suraporn Sujivanich, AIA - President

Dr. Patrin N. Sujivanich - Secretary/Treasurer

**Staff:**

- Architectural: 4
- Technical: 4
- Administrative: 2

**Work:**

- Industrial: 5%
- Commercial: 12%
- Health Care: 5%
- Residential: 3%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 2%
- Religious/Cultural: 3%
- Other: Jails 70%

Recent Projects: Franklin County Sheriff's Department, Louisburg; Bob Barker Industrial Park, Fuquay-Varina; Area Mental Health Center, Henderson; Northampton County Department of Social Services and District Courtroom Renovation/Addition, Jackson; Vance County Courthouse and Administration Complex, Henderson; Morrisville Fire Station I Renovation, Morrisville

### Archdale

**Dean L. Spinks, Architect, PA**

10403 North Main Street

Archdale, NC 27263

910-431-8211

910-881-0365 (Fax)

Est: 1973

**Principal:**

Dean L. Spinks, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**

- Industrial: 5%
- Commercial: 5%
- Education: 15%
- Health Care: 49%
- Religious/Cultural: 35%

Recent Projects: Trinity Elementary School Additions/ Renovations, Trinity; Cranford Valley Nursing Center Additions/Renovations, Raleigh; Southeastern Randolph Middle School, Ramseur; Hawthorne Nursing Center Renovations, Charlotte; New Recreation Building, Archdale; New Sanctuary Building - Bethesda Baptist Church, Thomasville

### Asheboro

**Larry Austin, AIA, Architect**

1811 N. Fayetteville Street

Asheboro, NC 27203

910-673-1469

910-672-1469 (Fax)

Est: 1978

**Principal:**

Larry Austin, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 1

### AIA

**North Carolina Member Firms**

### Asheville

**David E. Altom, AIA/Architect**

500 College Street

Asheville, NC 28801

704-258-2230

704-258-0001 (Fax)

Est: 1995

**Principal:**

David E. Altom, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architectural: 4
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**

- Commercial: 50%
- Education: 50%

Recent Projects: J&S Cafeteria, Greenville, S.C.; Byers Precision Fabricators, Hendersonville

### Architectural Design Studio, PA

90 Church Street

Asheville, NC 28801

704-252-0355

704-252-4069 (Fax)

Est: 1981

**Principal:**

J. Michael Cox, AIA

Donald M. Luke II, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architectural: 4
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**

- Commercial: 5%
- Education: 60%
- Planning: 15%
- Residential: 2%
- Historic Preservation: 2%
- Religious/Cultural: 2%
- Interiors: 2%

Recent Projects: T.C. Roberson High School Additions, Asheville; Hall Fletcher Elementary Addition; Multiple Projects for Asheville/Buncombe Technical College; Johnston Elementary School Additions; Multiple North Carolina State Parks Projects; Carolina Day School Additions and Renovations; Asheville, NC Sports Complex

### The Architectural Practice

One North Pack Square, Suite 202

Asheville, NC 28801

704-258-9118

Est: 1993

**Principal:**

Brown Conway Dameron, Jr., AIA

**Work:**

- Commercial: 45%
- Residential: 40%
- Interiors: 15%

Recent Projects: Macca Hill Resort Master Planning, Housing, Hotel & Restaurant, Bocas Panama; MSD of Buncombe County Long Range Planning Facility Analysis; Johnson Residence and Pavilion, Lake

---

AIA North Carolina Directory 1997 • 35
Bowers, Ellis & Watson, Architects, PA
12 All Souls Crescent
Asheville, NC 28803
704-277-8228
704-277-8225 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principals:
Steven W. Bowers, AIA
John S. Ellis, AIA
W. Michael Watson, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 8
Administrative 1
Work:
Educational 35%
Health Care 55%
Planning 10%
Recent Projects:
Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College LRC, Asheville; Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College Public Services Occupation Building, Asheville; Park Ridge Hospital Additions/Renovations, Fletcher; St. Joseph's Hospital's New Critical Care Addition, Asheville; New Oakley Elementary School for County of Buncombe, Asheville; New Weaverville Elementary School for County of Buncombe, Asheville

CMA Group
46 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-3531
704-252-6677 (Fax)
Est: 1990
Principal:
C. Crawford Murphy
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
David Anthony Hill, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 14
Administrative 3
Work:
Ecclesiastical 75%
Commercial 5%
Interiors/Furnishings 10%
Historic Preservation 10%
Recent Projects:
Union Baptist Church, Wilmington; Episcopal Church of the Resurrection, Surfside Beach, S.C.; St. Luke Catholic Church, Charlotte; St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Asheville; Church of the Living Christ, Madison, WI; St. Luke's Episcopal, Park City, UT; St. Paul Lutheran Church, Aiken, S.C.; St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Independence, MO; Historic Preservation of Grace Apartment Building, Los Angeles

Cort Architectural Group, PA
239 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-3531
704-252-8535 (Fax)
Est: 1973
Principal:
John E. Cort, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas F. Bridges, AIA
Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA
Scott R. Conskin, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 2%
Commercial 8%
Education 43%
Health Care 40%
Other 7%
Recent Projects:
Continuum Corp. Headquarters, Fletcher; Plantation Inn Restoration, Crystal River, FL; Skyland Crest Shopping Center, Arden; Bridge Street Cafe, Hot Springs; Bridgcoo Residential Community, Asheville; Crutchfield Residence, Burnsville

The Design Workshop
Suite 222, One North Pack Square
Asheville, NC 28801
704-285-0430
Est: 1995
Principal:
Carleton R. Collins, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Commercial 15%
Institutional 20%
Religious 30%
Residential 35%
Recent Projects:
Brooks Howell Commons, Asheville; Craggyn Correctional Center Chapel, Asheville; Creekside Retirement Community, Asheville; Herrin Residence, Asheville; Hoffman Daycare, Mars Hill

Enga
1095 Hendersonville Road
Asheville, NC 28803
704-274-1551
704-274-8458 (Fax)
Est: 1942
Principals:
Douglas R. Campbell, AIA - President
Robert E. Turner, PE - Vice President
Staff:
Architectural 8
Technical 16
Administrative 4
Work:
Industrial 40%
Commercial 30%
Education 5%
Health Care 2%
Planning 10%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 2%
Other 5%
Recent Projects:
Textile Manufacturing Plant Addition, Burlington Industries, Inc., Stonewall, MS; Distribution Center - PYA/Monarch, Zebulon; Main Dormitory Building Renovation - School for the Deaf, Morganton; Police and Fire Station Renovations, City of Asheville; Black Mountain Elementary School, Black Mountain; BellSouth Office Renovations, WNC

John S. Fisher, AIA + Architect
351 Merrimon Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-253-8265
704-253-8265 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal:
John S. Fisher, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 20%
Commercial 30%
Education 10%
Health Care 10%
Residential 20%
Interiors 6%
Recent Projects:
Continuum Corp. Headquarters, Fletcher; Plantation Inn Restoration, Crystal River, FL; Skyland Crest Shopping Center, Arden; Bridge Street Cafe, Hot Springs; Bridgcoo Residential Community, Asheville; Crutchfield Residence, Burnsville

Grierson Associates
13 Weston Heights Drive
Asheville, NC 28803
704-687-1113
704-687-1113 (Fax)
Est: 1969
Principal:
Ira Jan Grierson, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 15%
Health Care 15%
Residential 55%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 15%
Recent Projects:
Oakland Medical Center, Asheville; French Broad Golf Center, Fletcher; Olin Residence, Asheville; Brossman Residence, Asheville; Hankey Residence, Highlands

R.S. Griffin Architects, PA
One Village Lane, Suite One
Asheville, NC 28803
704-274-5979
704-274-1995 (Fax)
Est: 1981
Principal:
Robert S. Griffin, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 5
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 15%
Planning 10%
Residential 45%
Historic Preservation 20%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects:
The Brown Residence, Daytona, Fl.; Grove Arcade Public Market, Asheville; The Heffey Residence, Biltmore; The Manor Apartments, Asheville; Merrimon Avenue Office Park, Asheville

Bruce Johnson, Architecture
66 Forest Road
Asheville, NC 28803
704-274-3923
704-274-9008 (Fax)
Est: 1990
Principal:
Bruce Johnson, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Recent Projects:
World of Life Baptist Church Phase Two - Fellowship Hall, Alpena, Mt; Koon Residence, Asheville; Cornerstone Developers, Lake Toxaway; Eaton Residence, Lake Toxaway; Cagle Residence, Atlanta, GA; Graovici Residence, Pionk, Poland

Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-9649
704-251-6699 (Fax)
Est: 1974
Principal:
Danie A. Johnson, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Stephen A. McConnell, AIA
Alan D. McGuin, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 5
Administrative 2
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Stephen A. McConnell, AIA
Alan D. McGuin, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 5
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 35%
Commercial 40%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Rockwell Automation, Marion; Sonic 1998 CD Expansion, Weaverville; Beverly-Grant Office Building, Asheville; Blue Ridge Center Addition and Parking Structure, Asheville; Public Works Facility, Weaverville; Atlas Precision Injection Molding Facility, Asheville

Peter G. Knowland, AIA-Architect
1944 Hendersonville Road
Asheville, NC 28803
704-687-2445
704-687-2445 (Fax)

Est: 1992
Principal: Peter G. Knowland, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 25%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 60%

Recent Projects: Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church, Brevard; Long Shoals Baptist Church, Arden; Averys View Assisted Living Center, Averys Creek; Buncombe County Health Department Renovations, Asheville; Wilbert Vault Company - Plant and Crematorium, Enka

Legerton Architecture & Planning
6 Bowling Park Road
Asheville, NC 28803
704-251-9125
704-251-9125 (Fax)

Est: 1994
Principal: John C. Legerton, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 15%
Residential 85%

Recent Projects: McDougald Residence, Montreat; Cocciaferro Residence, Fairview; Easley-Walton Apartments Renovations, Asheville; Sharpe Residence, Montreat; Applewood Manor Inn Renovations, Asheville

Wade H. Macfie, AIA, Architect
230 Coxe Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-251-1730
704-251-9572 (Fax)

Est: 1989
Principal: Wade H. Macfie, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2

Work: Commercial 50%
Residential 50%


Mathews & Glazer Architects, PA
34 Wall Street, Suite 307
Asheville, NC 28801
704-251-2251
704-251-2257 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 1

Work: Commercial 15%
Education 25%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Stephens-Lee Recreation Center Additions/Renovations, Asheville; Earth Fare - Charleston, Charleston, SC; Chancellor's Dining Hall Renovations - ASU, Boone; Kysor Industrial Ceramics, Mountain Home; Asheville Civic Center ADA Additions/Renovations, Asheville; MAHEC OB/GYN Clinical Facility, Asheville

Gene Moore, AIA, Architect
Dancing Trees Drive
263 Pinners Cove
Asheville, NC 28803
704-684-6895
704-684-6895 (Fax)

Est: 1989
Principal: Gene Moore, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 20%
Planning 10%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Biltmore Forest Country Club - Tennis Pro Shop Renovation, Guest Quarters Rehabilitation, Exercise Facility, Biltmore Forest; Grace Episcopal Church, Office Addition, Asheville; AJM Worley Office Building, Arden; Com Residency Addition, Skyland

Padgett & Freeman Architects, PA
30 Chocawaw Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-254-1963
704-253-3307 (Fax)

Est: 1965

Principals: James L. Padgett, AIA
Michael M. Freeman, AIA
Eugene S. Edwards, Ill, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John S. Walker, AIA
Robert Gable, AIA (South Carolina)
Scott T. Donald, AIA

Staff: Architectural 7
Interior Design 2
Technical 1
Administrative 3

Work: Commercial 10%
Education 34%
Health Care 33%
Planning 1%
Residential 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 3%
Religious/Cultural 3%
Interiors 6%
University 10%

Recent Projects: Swain Middle School and Two

Wayne Douglas Roberts, AIA, Architect
166 East Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-1849
704-254-7455 (Fax)

Est: 1992
Principal: Wayne D. Roberts, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
A. B. Johnson, AIA

Work: Commercial 20%
Education 20%
Health Care 20%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Historic Preservation 10%

Recent Projects: Buncombe County Courthouse Exterior Cleaning and Restoration; Madison County Health Campus Master Plan, Marshall; Blue Ridge Mental Health Facility, Marshall, Mountain Air Country Club Addition, Burnsville; French Broad Electric Membership Corporation Interior Design, Marshall; Buncombe County Nature Center Wolf and Cougar Habitat Pavilion, Asheville

Rogers Associates, Architects, PC
6 Wall Street, Suite B
Asheville, NC 28801
704-258-8755
704-252-2538 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal: John D. Rogers FAIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Avana B. Carr, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 2%
Commercial 25%
Education 20%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 8%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: Thomas Wolfe Memorial Visitor Center, Asheville; North Carolina Outward Bound, Swannanoa; Mars Hill College Continuing Education Center, Mars Hill; Fitness Center Addition to Springs Campus Center - Presbyterian College, Clinton, SC; Dhumor Building Renovation - McGuire, Wood, Bisnette, P.A. (Jawirini), Asheville; Mt. Shepherd Retreat Center, Asheboro

Michael Rouse Architect
37 Woodvale Avenue
Asheville, NC 28804
704-252-9909
704-252-9927

Est: 1985

Principal: Michael Rouse

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 50%
Residential 50%

Recent Projects: Rick Hendrick Honda Renovation,
Asheville
Jim Samsel Architects
60 Biltmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-253-1124
704-254-7316 (Fax)
Est: 1985
Principal: Jim Samsel, AIA
Staff: Architectural 5
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Planning 10%
Residential 30%
Historic Preservation 20%
Interiors 10%
Other: Hospitality 30%
Recent Projects: Grimes Residence, Kingsport, TN; Glenn Residence, Flat Rock; Hominy Valley Family Health, Candler; Asheville Hotel, Asheville; Peele Residence, Fletcher; Presbyterian Home, Swannanoa

Jacquelyn A. Schauer, Architect
93 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-1043
Est: 1982
Principal: Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Recent Projects: Renovation - Touchstone Residence, Weaverville; Renovation - Deaverview Administration Building, Asheville; Alterations - Plaza Snoppes, Asheville; Renovation - Lee Residence, Asheville; Accessibility Modifications - Catholic Social Services, Asheville

Mark F. Sinsky Architect
2 Beaver Creek Lane
Asheville, NC 28804
704-259-2288
Est: 1976
Principal: Mark F. Sinsky, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Recent Projects: Rinker Residence, Toxaway; McClintock Residence, Asheville; Stone Residence, Biltmore Forest; Heinreich Residence, Biltmore Forest; Groome Residence, Asheville; Bennett Residence, Waynesville

SPACEPLAN/Architecture, Interiors & Planning, P.A.
38 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-9649
704-251-5959 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal: G. Carroll Hughes, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member: Barbara A. Field, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 75%
Industial 5%
Residential 10%
Interiors 5%

George W. Stowe III, Architect
60 Biltmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-251-2357
704-251-2357 (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principal: George Stowe, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 20%
Residential 80%
Recent Projects: Naas Residence, Lake Tahoma; Rowney Residence, Asheville; Farquhar Residence, Biltmore Forest; Additions to Council Residence, Asheville; Alterations to the Office for Boys, Arnold Co., Asheville

L.J. Traber, PA
167 East Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-2411
704-252-5458 (Fax)
Est: 1965
Principal: Larry Traber, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 38%
Education 2%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 1%
Other 4%

Richard F. Webster, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 8677
Asheville, NC 28814
704-285-9183
704-285-9183 (Fax)
Est: 1969
Principal: Richard F. Webster, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 30%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects: Fletcher Town Hall, Fletcher; Passive Solar Projects; Doctors' Office Building, Asheville; Peacock/Kipper Residence, Raleigh; Veterinary Hospital Addition, Asheville

Wiegman Associates, Architects, PA
14 W. Kensington Road
Asheville, NC 28804
704-255-7684
704-258-0823 (Fax)
Est: 1965
Principal: Jan M. Wiegman, AIA
Vincent J. Wiegman, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Work: Residential 70%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: YMCA Youth Wing Addition, Asheville; Westwood Cohousing Project, Asheville; Taylor Residence, Banner Elk; First Step Farm Dormitory, Candler; Carriage Park Development, Hendersonville; Abercrombie Residence, Banner Elk

Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA, Architect
166 East Chestnut Street, Suite 300
P.O. Box 8363
Asheville, NC 28814-8363
704-254-8363
704-254-5450 (Fax)
Est: 1980
Principal: Barney P. Woodard, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Commercial 50%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Skyland Fire Station, Skyland; Betsy-Jeff Penn 4-H Ed. Center ADA improvements, Reidsville; Woodfin Fire Station, Woodfin; House Shoes, Knoxville, TN and Kingsport, TN; Fairview Fire Station, Fairview

Banner Elk
Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA/Architect
P.O. Box 5015
Banner Elk, NC 28604
704-963-6998
Est: 1965
Principal: Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA

Joseph A. Pavelchak Jr., Architect
153 Shawneeah Avenue, SW
Banner Elk, NC 28604
704-896-6998
Est: 1975
Principal: Joseph A. Pavelchak, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 25%
Residential 40%
Religious/Cultural 25%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: The Village at Banner Elk; Grandfather Home for Church Family Support Center; Crossnore Baptist Church; Peacock Residence, Elk River Club; Steelmaster Buildings, Inc., Office Addition; Fog Residence

38 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1997
Cary

Architect’s Technical Consultant, Inc.
1228 Collington Drive
Cary, NC 27511
919-469-8672
919-380-1645 (Fax)
Est: 1996
Principal: William E. Friend, AIA
Staff: Architectural
Work: Commercial
90%
Residential
10%
Recent Projects: Lowe’s Plaza Renovation & Addition, Garner; Code Review and Quality Assurance, Montalvain Funeral Home, Raleigh; Specifications and Project Manuals, Instrument Society of America, Research Triangle Park; Fidelity Bank Renovations, Raleigh; First Citizens Bank, Beaufort

Sears, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.
1142 Executive Circle, Suite D
Cary, NC 27511
919-467-5703
919-467-2512 (Fax)
Est: 1932
Principal:

AI North Carolina Directory 1997 • 39
Cashiers

C. Allen Brown, AIA, Architect
14 Laurel Terrace, P.O. Box 129
Cashiers, NC 28717
704-743-3255
704-743-3255 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal:
C. Allen Brown, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 80%
Recent Projects: Frank & Stein Restaurants, various locations; Mantrap Haircutters, Northgate Mall, Durham; Great Stops C-Stores/Restaurant Combo, Eden, Oxford; Greensboro; Custom Residences, Orange County

Arthur R. Cogswell, Architect and Planner
113 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-942-5198
919-942-9226 (Fax)
Est: 1982
Principal:
Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Residential, Light Commercial 80%
Planning 20%
Recent Projects: New Horizons Apts., Washington; Clinton Farm Labor Hop, Clinton, Assisted Living Facility, Carrboro; Apartments for the Elderly, Carrboro; Ivy Green Amphitheatre, Tusculum, AL; NC Motorsports Facility, Vass

Community Planning & Architectural Associates, PLLC
6230 Quadrangle Drive, Suite 206
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-489-1771
919-489-2366 (Fax)

Catawba

Jerry W. Hager, Architect
Route 2, P.O. Box A
Catawba, NC 28809
704-241-3228
919-481-9433 (Fax)
919-481-9401
Cary, NC
Est: 1976
Principal:
Jerry W. Hager, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 4
Administrative 2
Work:
Commercial 25%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 45%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Cashiers Village Green-Park Pavilion, Cashiers; Albert Carlton-Cashiers Community Library; Pavilion Addition to Wade Hampton Golf Club, Cashiers; Renovation and Addition to Village Walk, Cashiers; Milton Residence, Cashiers; Hale Residence, Cashiers

Chapel Hill

Steven Clipp Architecture
22 Kendall Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-929-7873
919-929-8585 (Fax)
Est: 1995
Principal:
Steven G. Clipp, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Commercial 25%
Retail 25%
Residential 50%
Recent Projects: Franklin & Stein Restaurants, various locations; Mantrap Haircutters, Northgate Mall, Durham; Great Stops C-Stores/Restaurant Combo, Eden, Oxford, Greensboro; Custom Residences, Orange County

Arthur R. Cogswell, Architect and Planner
113 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-942-5198
919-942-9226 (Fax)
Est: 1982
Principal:
Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Residential, Light Commercial 80%
Planning 20%
Recent Projects: New Horizons Apts., Washington; Clinton Farm Labor Hop, Clinton, Assisted Living Facility, Carrboro; Apartments for the Elderly, Carrboro; Ivy Green Amphitheatre, Tusculum, AL; NC Motorsports Facility, Vass

Community Planning & Architectural Associates, PLLC
6230 Quadrangle Drive, Suite 260
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-489-1771
919-489-2366 (Fax)

Lucy Carol Davis Associates (LCDA)
976 Airport Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-933-7775
919-933-0082 (Fax)
Est: 1983
Principal:
Lucy Carol Davis, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 5
Administrative 3
Work:
Commercial 25%
Planning 5%
Residential 45%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 10%
**DesignSpec Inc.**

1911 Billabong Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-929-7897
919-967-8497 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:
Lyn McClay, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Werner Hausler, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 60%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects:
- Elderly Housing, Morganton; Private Residence, Chapel Hill; Private Residence, Ponte Vedra, Florida; Private Residence, Durham; Mercedes/Jaguar Dealership, Melbourne, FL (Interior Design)

**Dixon - Weinstein Architects, PA**

#25 The Courtyard, 431 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-968-6333
919-968-0473 (Fax)

Est: 1982

Principals:
Dai Dixon, FAIA
Ellen Weinstein, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Dave Davis, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 6
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 20%
Residential 50%
Religious 10%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects:
- En River Unitarian Universalist Fellowship, Durham; Carolina Friends School Library/Arts Building, Orange County; CMS Building, Chapel Hill; FGI Corporate Headquarters Uptown, Chapel Hill; Clubhouse at Sterling Ridge, Chapel Hill; Private Residences

**Eason & Farlow Design, PA**

105 Laurel Hill Circle
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-4211
919-833-1161
919-933-1151 (Fax)
EFDae105@aol.com (E-Mail)

Est: 1992

Principal:
Terry Byrd Eason
Bradley W. Farlow, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3

Work:
Planning 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 75%
Interiors 5%
Residential 5%

Recent Projects:
- Liturgical, Furnishings and Lighting Design for Central Presbyterian Church, Atlanta, GA;
- Master Plan Study for Christ Church, New Bern; Interior Renovation/Renovation and Furnishings Design for Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Buffalo, NY; Interior Renovation with Decorative Painting for St. John’s Episcopal Church, Carlisle, PA; Associated Designers for Interior Renovation of First Presbyterian Church, Atlanta, GA; Associate Architect and Liturgical Designer for St. Paul’s Episcopal Church, Greenville

**Werner Hausler, Architect**

P.O. Box 16767
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-8879
919-929-7989
919-967-8497 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Werner Hausler, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 80%

Recent Projects:
- Various Multifamily Housing Projects; Various Private Residences

**John B. Hawkins - AIA - Architect**

312 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-929-0039
919-967-4953 (Fax)

Est: 1994

Principal:
John B. Hawkins, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Commercial 66%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects:
- Mitchell Hall Clean Room Renovation, UNC - Chapel Hill; New Elevator for Brinkhouse - Bullitt Building, UNC-Chapel Hill; Alamance Battleground Visitor Center Renovation, Burlington; Kanan Center Addition, UNC - Chapel Hill; Hanson Residence, Chapel Hill

**Michael Hining Architects**

100 Europe Drive, Suite 110
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-967-6631
919-933-8900 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
Michael J. Hining, AIA
Barry F. Hill, AIA
Kenneth R. Trivette, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Linda Selgo, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 7
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 15%
Education 5%
Health Care 30%
Planning 3%
Residential 2%
Historic Preservation 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 6%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Other 3%

Recent Projects:
- Rosemary Street Parking Plaza, Chapel Hill; Orange County Vehicle Maintenance Facility; Electro-Physiology Lab - UNC Hospitals; Bethel Christian Center; Ebenezer Baptist Church

**Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates, PA**

800 Eastowne Drive, Suite 200
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-933-1033
919-933-8984 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:
Lee N. Mehler, AIA
Glen R. Lehmann, AIA
Enrique T. Hirst, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Dianne Bachman, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 10
Administrative 3

Work:
Commercial 80%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects:
- Boston Market, Various Locations: North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Georgia; Starbucks Coffee Uptiffs, Various Locations; Sears Renovation and Addition, Independence Mall, Wilmington; Golden Corral Prototypes in 34 States; Huffman Mill Shopping Center Addition, Burlington; D. H. Hill Library Renovations, NCSU

**Sara Louise Oldenburg, AIA**

403 Laurel Hill Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-942-2664 or 919-942-6994
919-942-2664 (Fax)

Est: 1962

Principal:
Sara Louise Oldenburg, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 75%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects:
- Conover Residence and Vaughn Residence, Chapel Hill; Spec Houses in Southbridge Subdivision and Waxford Subdivision Renovations - St. Paul’s Lutheran Church, Durham; Lake Hogan Farms Subdivision

**Dale E. Redfoot, AIA**

123 Blackcherry Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-929-0510
919-967-0035 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal:
Dale E. Redfoot, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 75%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects:
- Conover Residence and Vaughn Residence, Chapel Hill; Spec Houses in Southbridge Subdivision and Waxford Subdivision Renovations - St. Paul’s Lutheran Church, Durham; Lake Hogan Farms Subdivision

**David N. Ripperton Architect Inc.**

125 Kingston Drive, Suite 205
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-942-9999
919-942-6999 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:
David N. Ripperton, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2

Work:
Commercial 40%
Health Care 40%
Residential 20%

Recent Projects:
- Carolina House, Chapel Hill; First Insurance Services Office Building, Research Triangle Park; Hibbett Sports, Sanford; Lady Tar Heels Locker Room Renovation, Chapel Hill; Owens 501 Diner, Durham; Triangle Day School, Durham
J. Knox Tate IV, Architect
220 Meadow Run Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-7788
919-967-9678
919-967-9679 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal: J. Knox Tate, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 5%
Residential 90%
Historic Preservation 5%
Recent Projects: Faber, Foster & Tyndall Residences, Chapel Hill; Sylvester Residence, Treyburn; Dupont Residence, Highlands

James M. Webb, AIA, AICP
201 East Rosemary Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-829-6385
Est: 1949
Principal: James M. Webb, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Administrative 1

L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA
127 Stateside Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-829-3278
Est: 1973
Principal: L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Residential 100%
Recent Projects: Three Small Residences, Chapel Hill

Charlotte

AB Architecture
429 East Kingston Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-333-7004
704-333-7004 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal: Allen L. Brooks, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 70%
Institutional 10%
Recent Projects: Historic John Dinkins House and Lodge Restoration/Additions, Charlotte; Historic W. T. McCoy House Addition, Charlotte; Jeanie White Residence Renovation/Additions, Davidson; Mt. Mourn Voluntary Fire Department, Mt. Mourn; Granville Place Restoration, Charlotte

Abernethy Consulting Services, Inc.
1409 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-332-8335
704-332-8329 (Fax)
Est: 1990
Principal: Robert D. Abernethy, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Structural 1
Administrative 1
Work: General Consulting 100%

Adams Group Architects, PA
309 South Laurel Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-339-0881
704-339-0951
Est: 1987
Principal: W. Graham Adams, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members: Bob Cwikla, AIA Andrew Woodruff, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 5
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 50%
Religious/Cultural 50%
Recent Projects: Bell Seltzer Park & Gibson Law Offices, Charlotte; Davidson Elementary School, Davidson; Weddington United Methodist Church, Weddington; First Baptist Church, Weddington; Minnesota Center for Arts Education, Golden Valley, MN

ADEP Architects, PA
721 Midtown Square
401 South Independence Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-375-6038
704-375-6038 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal: Thomas P. Turner, FAIA - President
A. Bryan Turner - Vice President
Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 30%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Planning 2%
Residential 10%
Interiors 2%
Other 34%
Recent Projects: Renovations Confinement Facility Camp LeJeune; NCO Historic Housing Renovations, Fort Bragg; 112 Housing Units, Camp LeJeune; Renovations T. B. Support Area VA Hospital, Salisbury; Community Center, Camp LeJeune

ARCHITECTVS MCMXXXVIII
150 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202-1927
704-335-1935
704-335-1940 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal: Thomas B. Moore, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 50%
Planning 5%
Interiors 5%
Residential 20%
Recent Projects: Jetton Park, Mecklenburg County; Delie Vedove, Inc. Office/Warehouse, Charlotte; DKO Inc. Office/Warehouse, Charlotte; Salice America, Inc.

Office/Warehouse, Charlotte; Biesse America
Office/Warehouse, Fort Mill; Chester War Memorial and Amphitheater Design, Chester, SC; Star Linear Systems, A Mannesmann Rexroth Co., Charlotte

Bibertstein, Bowles, Meacham & Reed Architects & Engineers
1427 Elizabeth Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-332-5111
704-342-2637 (Fax)
Est: 1917
Principal: John W. Brown Jr., AIA
Robert E. Alexander, PE
Larry D. Hollifield
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 90%
Commercial 5%
Planning 3%
Interiors 2%
Recent Projects: Clean Room Production Area, Rexam Custom, Spartanburg, SC; New Production Plant, Rexam Release Eden New Production Plant, Walksoft USA, Stanley; 1996 Production Plant Addition, The L. S. Starrett Company, Mount Airy; Air Conditioning Project, Oakland Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill, SC; Feasibility Study - Mechanical, Guardian Glass Plant, Richmond, SC

Boney Architects, Inc.
2115 Reedford Road, Suite 316
Charlotte, NC 28211-3476
704-366-5132
704-366-1732 (Fax)
Est: 1922
Principal: Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Boney, FAIA
Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA
Jack A. Claywell, AIA
Katherine N. Russ, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John Langdon, AIA
Roger L. Leeson, Jr., AIA
Anthony A. Aretakis, AIA
James E. Rainis, AIA
Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA
George J. Jernigan Jr., AIA
Mark Sealy, AIA
Leigh F. Stewart, AIA
Brian Pollard, AIA
Staff: Architectural 21
Technical 7
Administrative 12
Work: Commercial 11%
Education 62%
Health Care 18%
Residential .05%
Other .04%
Recent Projects: Gaston County Schools Gymnasiums and Classroom Additions; Educational Village for Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools (Master Plan for 5,200 Student Campus; Phase I High School and Elementary Schools)

Paul Braswell Architect, PA
757 Providence Road
Charlotte, NC 28207-2245
704-332-2961
Est: 1999
Principal: Paul Braswell, AIA - President
Martha S. Braswell, AIA - Vice President
### Brice-Morris Associates, Inc., Architects
230 South Tryon Street, Suite 1014
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-334-7339 704-372-2438 (Fax)

**Est.: 1974**

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 3
- Technical: 4
- Part-Time Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2
- Interior Designer: 1

**Work:**
- Industrial: 10%
- Commercial: 10%
- Health Care: 10%
- Planning: 10%
- Interiors: 5%

**Recent Projects:**
- Cabarrus Medical Arts Center, Concord; Gaston Professional Center, Gastonia; Graybar Electric Distribution Facility, Charlotte; Public Works/Utilities Complex for the City of Concord, Concord; McLeod Medical Office Building 1996, Florence, SC

### William E. Bruce Construction Consultant
1530 Elizabeth Avenue, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-334-8022 704-334-1018 (Fax)

**Est.: 1984**

**Principal:**
- William E. Bruce, PE, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Member:**
- Ted Richard Brown, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 2
- Engineering: 2
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**
- Industrial: 30%
- Commercial: 50%
- Health Care: 5%
- Residential: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%

### Casali Architecture
2044 Sharon Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-364-2223 704-364-2223 (Fax)

**Est.: 1994**

**Principal:**
- E. Renee Casali, AIA

**Work:**
- Commercial/Office: 25%
- Residential: 10%
- Institutional: 25%
- Educational: 40%

**Recent Projects:**
- UNC-Charlotte Annual Service Agreement for Small Architectural Projects, Charlotte; Additions to Villa Heights Elementary, Charlotte; Additions and Renovations to Pineville Elementary, Pineville; Renovations to the Sanger Clinic, Charlotte

### Clark-Nexsen
229 North Church Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-377-9800 704-358-1037 (Fax)

**Est.: 1920**

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 2
- Electrical Engineers: 1
- Mechanical Engineers: 1
- Intern Architects: 3
- Designers: 2
- CADD Tech: 2
- Administrative: 4

**Work:**
- Commercial: 12%
- Education: 6%
- Health Care: 8%
- Institutional: 12%

**Recent Projects:**
- CPCC Public Safety Building, Charlotte; Jenkins Art Facility - ECU, Eng.; West Boulevard Library, Charlotte; Montgomery Community College Technology Resource Center, Troy; Fine Arts Center - Fayetteville State University; South Campus - Central Piedmont Community College

### Clay Architechs, Inc.
4730 Park Road, Suite C
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-527-5123 704-527-1426 (Fax)

**Est.: 1977**

**Principal:**
- Mooyde R. Clary, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 2
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**
- Industrial: 60%
- Commercial: 15%

### Dahnert Architecture
524 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-343-9141 704-372-3091 (Fax)

**Est.: 1989**

**Principal:**
- Roger A. Dahnert, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 4
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**
- Commercial: 15%
- Health Care: 75%
- Residential: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Gaston Professional Office Building, 115,000 s.f., Gastonia; Northpoint Medical Office, Ebling, 34,000 s.f., Huntersville; Dilon Residence, Lake Norman; Belmont Pediatric Associates Upfit, Gastonia; Gaston Memorial Hospital, the Cardiac Rehabilitation Center Upfit, Gastonia

### Doherty and Clary Architects
2201 Park Road, #100
Charlotte, NC 28203-5900
704-376-1505

**Est.: 1973**

**Principal:**
- Harold L. Doherty, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**
- Commercial: 25%
- Planning: 10%
- Residential: 65%

**Recent Projects:**
- Hankins-Whittington Renovation, Charlotte; Strawberry Hill XI Apartments, Charlotte; Queens-Granville Apartments, Charlotte

### The Copeland Office Inc.
120 Brevard Court
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-333-4159 704-333-4503 (Fax)

**Est.: 1980**

**Principal:**
- E.H. Copeland Jr., AIA, AICP

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 2
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**
- Commercial: 4%
- Education: 2%
- Planning: 6%
- Residential: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 1%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 1%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Interiors: 6%
- Other: 4%

### Andrews and Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk Architects, Inc.
Charlotte Branch Office
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-342-3458 704-342-3458 (Fax)

**Est.: 1980**

**Principal:**
- Wayne H. Andrews, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 5
- Technical: 1

**Work:**
- Commercial: 15%

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Administrative</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Work: Industrial</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Preservation</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interiors</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recent Projects:</strong> Transamerica Reinsurance Headquarters Exp., Charlotte; Arthur Anderson Exp., Renovation, Greensboro; ISPAT, USA Headquarters, Charlotte; Diamond Residence, Weddington; Adams Kleemeier, Greensboro; Dean Witter Offices, Charlotte</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Charlotte

Andres Duany, FAIA
Elizabeth Plater-Zyberk, FAIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas E. Low, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 50%
Residential 50%
Recent Projects: Trillium, Cashiers; Beatty Street, Davidson; Lake Davidson Park, Davidson; Vermillion, New Village, Ramah, Huntersville; Habersham, Beaufort, S.C.; Cane Island, Lady's Island, S.C.; Downtown Bennettsville, S.C.; New Market, Greenwood, S.C.

Fisher-McGuire-Krueger Architects, PA
505 South Cedar Street, Suite C
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-375-9950
704-375-3055 (Fax)
Est: 1991

Principals:
Mark A. Fisher, FAIA
Charles A. McGuire, AIA
Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 8
Support 1

Work:
Commercial 35%
Education 5%
Health Care 10%
Residential 50%

Recent Projects: North Tryon Church Renovation, Charlotte; 400 North Church Street Condominiums, Charlotte; Saponia Country Club, Lexington; Woodlawn Funeral Home, Greenville, SC; First Ward Housing Projects, Charlotte; ARC Childcare Center, Albemarle

W. Neil Fortune, Architect
8510 McAlpine Park Drive, Suite 204
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-3639
704-364-9578 (Fax)
Est: 1991

Principal:
Neil Fortune, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jim Belvin, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 15%
Commercial 70%
Health Care 5%
Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Olde Sycamore Golf Club, Charlotte; Pier 33 Condos, Mooresville; Union Village Renovation, Monroe; Midtown Sunrises, Charlotte; Back Creek Shopping Center, Charlotte

Eubanks Associates
800 Briar Creek Road, Suite D508
Charlotte, NC 28205
704-376-6295
704-376-2444 (Fax)
Est: 1972

Principal:
Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2

Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 40%
Health Care 15%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: J. Paul Sticht Center on Aging and Rehabilitation, Winston-Salem; Cary Auto Mall and Body Shop, Cary; Mercy South Outpatient Surgery Center, Pineville; Saturn of Fayetteville, Fayetteville; Rick Hendrick Dodge, Charleston, SC; Honda Cars of Rock Hill, Rock Hill, SC

FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
704-523-2230
704-523-2235 (Fax)
Est: 1892

Principal:
Alan T. Baldwin, Jr., AIA - President
William N. Hartsell, AIA
James H. Boniface, AIA
Franklin H. Brooks, AIA
F. Martin King, PE
David N. Weed, AIA
J. Allen Schettig, AIA
William H. Bethune, AIA
Robert L. Buckner, AIA
Stephen J. Allan

Barbara Rosengrant, CPA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Alan Antoine, AIA
Jim McGlade, AIA
Wendy Mickey, AIA
Joseph F. Ogletbay, AIA
Benjamin M. Pearce, AIA
M. Scott Rasner, AIA
Macklyn “Bo” R. Sellers Jr., AIA
Brian J. Shirley, AIA
C. David Streeck, AIA
J. Michael Hodges, AIA
Diane Trevarro, AIA
Bill Munyan, AIA
Jay Stewart, AIA
Steve Smith, AIA
Robert Rankin, AIA
Glenn Ware, AIA
Ruth Elias, AIA
Gregg Ferguson, AIA
Dallas Proctor, AIA
Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 46
Technical 15
Administrative 15

Work:
Health Care 57%
Justice 22%
Residential 17%
Other 4%

Recent Projects: North Carolina Veterans Homes, Fayetteville; Gaston Memorial Hospital Additions and Renovations, Gastonia; Catawba Memorial Hospital Additions and Renovations, Hickory; Carolina’s Healthcare System, Additions and Renovations, Charlotte; Tryon Estates Retirement Community, Tryon; Wake Medical Center, Additions and Renovations, Raleigh

John B. Fryday, AIA/ASID
1119 Belgrave Place
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-372-0001

Est: 1993

Principal:
John B. Fryday, AIA/ASID
Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 30%
Educational 10%
Residential 30%
Interiors 30%

Recent Projects: Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Renovations, Charlotte; Montessori School, Huntersville; Dore Academy Master Plan, Charlotte; Wesley Mancini, Ltd., Charlotte; Beck Mercedes Expansion, Charlotte; McGuiver, Residence, Charlotte
David Furman Architecture
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-332-2942
704-343-9580 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principals:
David Furman, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 6
Technical 2

Work:
Commercial 5%
Education 50%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Governmental 20%

Recent Projects: Orange County Jail and Courthouse, Hendersonville; Florence County Detention Center, Effingham, SC

Steve Smith, AIA
Diane Treverro, AIA
Glenn J. Ware, AIA

The FWA Group
Two Nations Bank Plaza
101 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-332-7004
704-332-6829 (Fax)

Est: 1963

Principals:
Gene Terrill, AIA
Charles C. Dixon Jr., AIA
Robert G. Miller, AIA
Stephen A. McColl, AIA
William E. Foutz II, AIA
Bryant A. Baker, AIA
Harry D. Sherrill Jr., AIA
Thomas J. Hund, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. David Parke, AIA
Jerry E. Ramin, AIA
Paul D. Hartley, AIA
Donald R. Cash, AIA
David D. Loy, AIA
Henry H. Laflery, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 26
Landscape Design 3
Administrative 6

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial/Corporate 20%
Education 10%
Health Care/Research 10%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Hospitality/Convention 15%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Charlotte Convention Center; Disney
Low Country Resort, Hilton Head, SC; Harris Teeter
Renovations - 21 Projects in the Carolinas; Union Family
Physicians Center, Monroe; NCSU Toxicology Research
Building, Raleigh; Self Family Arts Center, Hilton Head

Gantt Huberman Architects
600 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-334-6430
704-342-9639 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principals:
Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert Davies, AIA
Julia Edmunds, AIA
Kathryn Horne, AIA
Mary Isae, AIA

Barbara Lane, AIA
Stefan Pienkny, AIA
Jay Rhodes, AIA
Charles Snow, AIA
Larry Walters, AIA
Darrel Williams, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 12
Technical 13
Administrative 3
Interior Design 2

Work:
Commercial 5%
Education 50%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Governmental 20%

Recent Projects: Charlotte Transit Center, Charlotte; North Carolina Central University Education Building, Durham; Warren County Correctional Institution, Warren County; NCANG Aeromedical Evacuation Training Facility, Charlotte; Beatties Ford Road Library, Charlotte; Elizabeth City State University Fine Arts Building, Elizabeth City

Scott Garner, Architect, PA
1718 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-333-1051
704-376-6546 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principals:
Scott Garner, AIA
Neil Brown, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Multi-Family 30%
Religious 40%

Recent Projects: Maple Springs United Methodist Church
Family Life Center, Winston-Salem; Peachtree
Apartments and Shopping Center, Fort Mill, SC; Larkhaven
Apartments, Concord; Pleasant Grove Methodist Church
Child Care Center, Charlotte; Pleasant Grove Presbyterian, Charlotte;
Kannapolis Fire Station 1, Kannapolis

Jack T. Gray, Architect
4110 Melchor Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-362-6396

Est: 1987

Principal:
Jack T. Gray, Member Emeritus

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Religious/Cultural 100%

Recent Projects: Family Life Center - Chapel Grove Baptist
Church, Gastonia; Fellowship Building - Sherer Memorial
Presbyterian Church, York County, SC; Child Development
Center - Kiddie Korner Day Schools, Matthews

Grier-Fripp Architects
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
704-527-2914
704-523-2225 (Fax)

Est: 1956

Principals:
Alan T. Baldwin, AIA
William Fipp Jr., AIA
Stephen J. Allan

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Alan B. Antoine, AIA
Brian Shirley, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 8
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 25%
Planning 5%
Residential 15%
Interiors 10%
Hotels/Suites/Resorts 40%

Recent Projects: Georgetown Hampton Inn, Georgetown, SC; Charlotte Sleep Inn, Charlotte; River Walk Suites Hotel, SC.
San Antonio, TX: Attorney's Office Building, Charlotte; Moovies Video Store, Holmes Custom Residence

Dean Hatjoannou Residential Architecture, PA
7100 Lancer Drive
Charlotte, NC 28226-7902
704-364-8084
704-364-8088 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal:
Dean Hatjoannou, AIA
Staff: Administrative 1
Architectural 1
Work: Commercial 3%
Residential 94%
Planning 3%
Recent Projects: Child's Bedroom and Play Space Addition, Mint Hill; Family Room and Carport Addition, Charlotte; Kitchen and Keeping Room Addition, Charlotte; Low Country Residence, Charlotte; Basement Upfit, Lake Norman; Master Bedroom Suite Addition, Charlotte

Hawkins Kibler Associates, PA
222 South Church Street, Suite 322
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-376-3561
704-376-3562 (Fax)
Est: 1923
Principal:
C.W. Kibler, AIA - President
J. Michael Robbins, AIA - Vice President
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 50%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Recent Projects: Special Care Facility Addition - Southminster, Charlotte; Retail Facilities - Dillon, SC; Stereoiba, MS and Clarkdale, MS; Lake Norman Baptist Church's Sanctuary and Education Building, Charlotte; Federal Express Van Station, Conover, Fayetteville, and Knoxville, TN; Southminster Tri-Plex Addition, Charlotte

Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.
Three Woodlawn Green, Suite 102
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-525-6328
704-525-1699 (Fax)
Est: 1947
Principal:
H. Keith Bardsley, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Vicki Saville Clare, AIA
Bruce W. Moore, AIA
Marcus W. Shleton, AIA
Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 8
Administrative 2
Engineering 3
Work: Education 10%
Health Care 30%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Interiors 5%
Other 35%
Recent Projects: Health and Rehab Center, Haywood Co. Hospital; Beaufort High School, Beaufort, SC; Cona Center Renovation, UNCC; Governor's Village Middle School, Charlotte; Urgent Care Center, Haywood Co. Hospital; Mecklenburg County Parks

Heery International, PC
1332 East Morehead Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-332-4658
704-332-0426 (Fax)
Est: 1956
Principal:
Douglas C. Burns, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
H. Joseph Wynn, AIA
George H. Doerman, AIA
Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 2
Administrative 3
Work: Industrial 10%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Public 50%
Recent Projects: North Carolina A & T State University, Dudley Hall Renovation, Greensboro; East Gaston County YMCA, Belmont; North Carolina Air National Guard Battalion Headquarters, Charlotte; North Carolina Air National Guard Composite Maintenance Facility, New London; Market Station, Albemarle; Fire Station No. 1, Fayetteville

HCL Helt, Architect Inc.
1136 Greenwood Cliff
Charlotte, NC 28204-2821
704-342-1686
704-343-0054 (Fax)
Est: 1969
Principal:
Chester L. Helt, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 40%
Commercial 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Pro Golf Discount Store, Charlotte; Arcus Date Security, Charlotte; ABC #2, Matthews; Freeman Screen Printers, Charlotte; Aramark Uniform Service, Charlotte; OBGYN Office, Charlotte

Hemphill Associates, Inc.
4425 Randolph Road, Suite 302
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-306-3858
704-306-5728 (Fax)
Est: 1971
Principal:
James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
John A. Hemphill, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Work: Law Enforcement and Courts 30%
Educational Facilities 46%
Churches 13%
Commercial 8%
Other 3%
Recent Projects: Northern Elementary School, Charlotte; Mecklenburg Schools; McDowell County Law Enforcement Center, Marion; Thompson Children Special Education School, Charlotte; Davidson County Law Enforcement Center, Lexington; Caldwell County Jail, Lenoir; Divine Savior Catholic Parish Hall, York

Hite Planning and Design
500 Sunnywood Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
704-849-8311
704-849-8311 (Fax)
Est: 1994
Principal:
David M. Hite, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 2%
Health Care 80%
Religious 2%
Interiors 1%
Residential 10%
Recent Projects: Hix, Hix and Melotiu Dentist Office, Huntersville; Pinehurst Surgical Clinic, PA Renovation, Pinehurst; Huey & Assoc., Inc. Office Addition, Charlotte; Barrett Internal Medicine Clinic Office Renovation and Addition, Loris, SC; Bethlehem Center Campus Development Plan, Charlotte

Jennings-Peek Architects, PA
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
704-372-6665
704-372-0102 (Fax)
Est: 1976
Principal:
Edward L. Jenkins Jr., AIA
Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Benjamin D. Benson, AIA
James J. Dudley, AIA
Jeffrey L. Schantz, AIA
George I. Sheiden, AIA
David S. Tobin, AIA
Staff: Architectural 13
Technical 5
Administrative 3
Interior Design 1
Recent Projects: ASU Science Complex, Boone; NCSU Partners' Building, Raleigh; Davidson College Life Sciences Complex, Davidson; Girl Scout Program Center, Lake Lure; Elon College Science Building, Elon; Columbia College Science Building, Columbia, SC

Robert Johnson Architects, Inc.
831 E. Morehead Street
Suite 660
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-342-1058
704-342-3043 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Robert L. Johnson, AIA
Elizabeth A. Walker, Associate AIA
Staff: Architectural 8
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 40%
Health Care 50%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Morris Medical Park, Mint Hill; Mallard Creek Medical Park, Charlotte; Buck, Rubins, Vagianos & Tolmie Medical Offices, Charlotte; Three Points Shopping Center, Lake Wylie, SC; First Tennessee Bank Tower, Bristol, VA

David Kelly, Architects
725 Providence Road, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28207
Charlotte

704-375-8641
704-375-0837 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:
W. David Kelly Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 3 Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 40% Residential 50% Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Private Residence, Charlotte; Private Residence, Hartsville, SC; Private Residence, Lake Hartwell, GA; 2100 Crescent Avenue Office Building, Charlotte; 128 Perrin Place Office Building, Charlotte; Park Meridian Bank Interiors, Charlotte

Leaf Architecture
2008 Dilworth Road West
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-372-1999
704-372-1999 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Chip Leaf, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Recent Projects: University Terrace North, Charlotte; Shaw Residence, Davidson; Winslow Bay Clubhouse, Lake Norman; Dilworth Road & Romany Residence, Charlotte; Kimberleigh Residence, Davidson; Smith & Nephew Office Facility, Charlotte

Lee-Nichols-Hepler Architecture
119 East Seventh Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-332-2448
704-342-2851 (Fax)

Est: 1969

Principals:
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
Stephen M. Hepler, AIA
Nancy D. Aiken, SDA
Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
Jeffrey R. Sherer, AIA
Aubrey M. Springer, AIA
Jeffrey B. Yellon, AIA

Staff: Architectural 28 Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 20% Education 50% Religious/Cultural 35% Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: Discover 2000, Birmingham, AL; Family Dollar Distribution Center, Warren County, VA; UNC Asheville Highsmith Student Center, Asheville; Mint Museum, Uptown Place, Charlotte; Providence Methodist Church Addition, Charlotte; ECU Juvia Hall, Greenville

Little & Associates Architects, Inc.
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-529-6350
704-561-6900 (Fax)

Est: 1959

Principals:
Gary L. Hubler, AIA
William B. Little, AIA
Philip A. Kuttner, AIA
John C. Komnis, AIA
C. Jeff Marshall, AIA
James L. Metze, AIA
Constantine N. Vrettos, AIA
Harry V. Williams, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas L. Balke, AIA
Bruce A. Bartenfeld, Jr., AIA
Thomas Batcock-Esmor, AIA
Rajeev Behave, AIA
Glenn D. Berry, AIA
Jane M. Bingham, AIA
Thomas J. Burke, AIA
Michael Davis, AIA
Elizabeth S. Dellinger, AIA
Joseph D. Elliott, AIA
Michael S. Erickson, AIA
Nancy C.H. Evenhart, AIA
John W. Fendley, AIA
J. Kendall Gallaugher, AIA
E. Daniel Godwin, AIA
Frank A. Goppold, Jr., AIA
Darryl G. Hall, AIA
C. Gustis J. Hedberg, AIA
Mohammad A. Ismail, AIA
R. Todd Johnson, AIA
Joanne Lazzowski, AIA
David R. Melushizky, AIA
Joseph T. Monico, AIA
Terry B. Moore, AIA
B. Timothy Morrison, AIA
Walter Nurni, AIA
Curt R. Radkin, AIA
Bruce B. Reid, AIA
Michael J. Remesi, AIA
Robert W. Richardson, Jr., AIA
Carolyn Rickard-Brindeau, AIA
Jeffrey S. Roark, AIA
Davy W. Robertson, AIA
Douglas E. Robidoux, AIA
Robert J. Serrano, Jr., AIA
Richard T. Skees, AIA
Nina Skopic, AIA
Luis Tochiki, AIA
John D. Walker, AIA
Don E. Wendover, AIA
James A. Williams, AIA

Staff: Architectural 60 Technical 80 Administrative 42 Engineering 17 Engineering Technical 21 Interior Design 12 Other 19

Work: Industrial 3% Commercial: Office, Financial, Retail 40% Education 17% Health Care 3% Planning 5% Historic Preservation 1% Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5% Religious/Cultural 1% Interiors 5% Government Facilities 7%

Recent Projects: Satellite Place, Atlanta; Charlotte-Mecklenburg East High School, Charlotte; First Union National Bank Customer Information Center, Charlotte; Charlotte YMCA Addition/Renovation, Charlotte; Foothills Mall, Maryville, TN; UNCC J. Murrey Atkins Library Expansion, Charlotte

Malcolm Architecture
1819 Lyndhurst Avenue, Suite 102
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-344-0065

Est: 1988

Principal:
Steven M. Earl, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Planning 5% Commercial 10% Residential 85%

Recent Projects: University City Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; Hobbs Hill Townhouses, Davidson; Julian Road Townhouses, Salisbury; Hoffman Road Apartments, Gastonia; Eastport Proshop and Restaurant, North Myrtle Beach; Providence Colony Townhomes, Charlotte

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson Architects
1300 Baxter Street, Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-375-2510
704-375-2510 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principals:
James I. Martin, AIA
John K. Boal, AIA
O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA
Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA
John F. Thomas, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William H. Davenport, AIA
J. Daniel McRae, AIA
James M. Kunkle, AIA
H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Larry J. Scheffer, AIA
G. Richard Brown, AIA
Claire Liou, AIA
Kevin D. McCorkle
Douglas Duerr, AIA
Jon Long, AIA
Don Hughes, AIA
Pedro Suarez, AIA

Staff: Architectural 19 Technical 27 Administrative 11

Work: Medical 4% Commercial 7% Education 73% Planning 4% Religious/Cultural 2% Governmental/Law Enforcement 10%

Recent Projects: N.C. School Boards Administrative Offices, Raleigh; Myers Park High School Additions and Renovations, Charlotte; Cramerton Middle School, Gastonia; Weddington Educational Campus, Weddington; Lake Norman Elementary School, Iredell County; McDowell Technical Community College, Marion

McCulloch Nicholson Severs Architects PA
2108 South Blvd., Suite 110
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-332-6763

Est: 1993

Principals:
Charles M. McCulloch, AIA
T.D. Miller Nicholson, AIA
J. Randy Severs, AIA
W. James Montgomery, AIA

Recent Projects: Meadowview Presbyterian Church, Lexington; 16 Acre Master Plan and Phase I Multi-Purpose Building; Park Selwyn 24 Unit Apartment Complex, Charlotte; Freedom Park Band Shell Renovation/Adaptive Reuse, Charlotte; 16,000 SF Mid-Carolina Cardiology Renovation (Presbyterian Out-Patient Tower), Charlotte; McEwen Funeral Home Chapel Addition, Mint Hill; Choseakpe Bagel Store #1, Charlotte

McCulloch England Associates Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-372-2740
704-372-6276 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principals:
William D. England, AIA
Jerry W. Currie, AIA
Richard A. Henly, AIA
Larry E. May Jr., AIA
Charlotte

Claude W. Sanford Jr., PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Charles C. Pierce, AIA
P. Gordon Horne, AIA
Ellen S. Standish, AIA
Michael D. Rowell, AIA
Mark I. Haskins, AIA
Craig M. Duet, AIA
John T. McCulloch, AIA
Jim M. Wiley, AIA
Roy B. Howard, AIA

Staff:
Architectural: 14
Technical: 4
Administrative: 3

Work:
Education: 10%
Health Care: 25%
Interior: 45%
Religious/Cultural: 5%
Recent Projects: Presbyterian Hospital Cancer Center and ER/OR Expansions, Charlotte; Potomac Hospital Emergency Care Center, Woodbridge, VA; Carmel Baptist Church, Charlotte; Spartanburg Regional Medical Center Patient Floor Renovations, Spartanburg, SC; Memorial Mission Hospital Critical and Intensive Care Facility, Asheville; Lenoir Memorial Hospital Renovations/Additions, Kinston

Meyer-Greeson, Architecture/Interior Design, PA
222 Latta Arcade
Charlotte, NC 28201
704-375-1001
704-333-3620 (Fax)

Est: 1979

Principals:
James E. Meyer, AIA
Sam W. Greeson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
T. Mark Faulin, AIA

Staff:
Architectural: 3
Technical: 8
Administrative: 2

Work:
Commercial: 20%
Residential: 60%
Interiors: 20%

Middleton McMillan, Architects, Inc.
Carillon
227 West Trade Street, Suite 2250
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-372-7700
704-372-7701 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principals:
H. Woodward Middleton, AIA
Randolph K. McMillan, AIA
John H. Tabor, AIA
John L. Gill, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Carole A. Hoefener, AIA
Russell C. Nicholson, AIA
James Thackston, AUA
Joseph Marra, AIA

Staff:
Architectural: 13
Administrative: 4
Business Development: 1

Work:
Justice-Corrections: 20%
Education: 25%
Health Care: 25%
Corporate Headquarters: 10%
Performing Arts Centers: 15%
Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Continental/Generic Tire Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; Charlotte Police Department Headquarters, Charlotte; Central Piedmont Community College Science Facility, Charlotte; Federal Correctional Complex, Butner; Brevard College Performing Arts Center, Brevard; Veteran's Administration Medical Center, Salisbury

Reg Narum Architecture
2108 South Blvd., Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-376-6000
704-376-5550 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principal:
Reg Narum, AIA

Staff:
Architectural: 4
Administrative: 1

Work:
Commercial: 30%
Residential: 50%
Historic Preservation: 20%

Recent Projects: Atherton Lofts, Old Point Medical Park, Catawba Mill Housing Adaptation, Cedar Street Mill Condominiums, Reggie Hubbard Residence

Neighboring Concepts
Suite 103
617 North Summit Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-374-0916
704-342-3608 (Fax)

Est: 1996

Principals:
Michael C. O'Brien, AIA
Chris Ogunsanwo

Staff:
Architectural: 3

Work:
Planning: 30%
Residential: 40%
Commercial: 30%

Recent Projects: the Havens Apartments, Charlotte; Development Master Plans for Rapid Park, Wingate and Grier Heights neighborhoods, Charlotte; Shiloh Community Center, Sumter, SC; Four Dukes Square Townhouses, Charlotte; Lafayette Place Mixed-Use Development, Shelby.

Newman Bower Architects, PA
1300 East Fourth Street, Suite 301
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-333-3749
704-375-3135 (Fax)

Est: 1973

Principals:
William G. Newman
Robert F. Bower, AIA

Staff:
Architectural: 2
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1

Work:
Commercial: 45%
Health Care: 15%
Planning: 10%
Residential: 30%

Recent Projects: Colony at Piper Glen Office Buildings, Cornelius; Jetton Road Office Building, Charlotte; Waynick Apartments, Greensboro; Convention Planning, Inc.Corporate Remodel, Fort Mill, SC; Custom Home, Lake Wylie, Monroe; Keswick Townhouses at Piper Glen, Charlotte

Nix Mann Shive Perkins and Will
1130 East Third Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-2924
704-343-9900
704-343-9999 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principals:

Philip A. Shive, FAIA
I. Lewis Nix, FAIA
Henry A. Mann, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
H. Michael Hill, AIA/CS/CSCS
James W. Merriman, AIA
Kevin B. Utley, AIA

Staff:
Architectural: 6
Technical: 1
Administrative: 2

Work:
Commercial: 20%
Education: 30%
Health Care: 10%
Residential: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Interiors: 25%

Recent Projects: Burroughs Wellcome Fund Headquarters, Research Triangle Park; R. B. House Undergraduate Library, UNC Chapel Hill; The Asheville School Library, Asheville; Tri-County Technical College, Pendleton, SC; Charlotte Mecklenburg Schools, Charlotte; Coltec Industries Offices, Charlotte

Odell Associates, Inc.
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-371-5941
704-343-9140 (Fax)

Est: 1940

Principals:
Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA - Chairman
Roy W. Johnson, AIA - President
J. David Ramseur, AIA - Managing Principal/Exec. V.P.
Donald D. Haigh, PE - Managing Principal
Robert G. Griffin, AIA - Managing Principal
William C. McLellan, ASLA - Managing Principal
Kenneth M. Betsch
J. Ronald Booser, AIA
Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
William L. Kourakos, RA
Sherry Murphy, ASID
Michael Woollen, AIA
Gunar Eijps, AIA
Stephen D. Thomas, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John R. Bankett, AIA
G. Lee Buckner, AIA
Thomas P. Duffy, AIA
Thomas A. Dwyer, AIA
Law Eileenstatd, AIA
W. McCabe Fako, AIA
Ricardo C. Farres, AIA
John Giaulden, AIA
Holly Grosvenor, AIA
James Hatley, AIA
Bruce M. Haxton, AIA
Robert W. Heffner, AIA
Howell Hunter, AIA
David Hutchinson, AIA
Dale Hynes, AIA
Jerry J. Jeter, AIA
Davis H. Liles, AIA
David Murray, AIA
Russell Perks, AIA
Rick E. Peterson, AIA
Jimmy D. Phills Jr., AIA
Chris Richardson, AIA
Richard B. Shultzby, AIA
Joseph Todd, AIA
Ian Virgino, AIA
John W. Walter, AIA
Michael K. Warner, AIA
Brian Wilson, AIA

Staff:
Architectural: 70
Technical: 17
Administrative: 36
Engineering: 37
Land Planning: 7
Interior Design: 6

### Ogburn Architecture

1347 Harding Place
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-333-0120

**Principal:**
Harold L. Ogburn, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2

**Work:**
- Education: 10%
- Commercial: 15%
- Residential: 25%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- Van Dyke Student Union, Emory & Henry College, Emory, VA: Unitarian Church of Charlotte; Wardlaw Residence, Charlotte; WorkBench, Charlotte; Child Development Center, First United Methodist Church, Charlotte; Cobey Residence, Charlotte

### Orkan Architecture, PA

4701 Hedgemore Drive, Suite 803
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-527-0555
704-527-6545 (Fax)

**Est:** 1988

**Principals:**
- Attie Orkan, AIA - President
- Rebecca A. Smith - Secretary

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 9
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 2

**Work:**
- Education: 100%

**Recent Projects:**
- Martins Creek School, Cherokee County; Northeast Arts Magnet School/Performing Arts Building, Mecklenburg County; Pumpkin Center Educational Village, Lincoln County; New Elementary School, Kannapolis; Shepherd Elementary School, Iredell County; Oxford Elementary School, Catawba County

### Overcash-Dennmit Architets

227 West Trade Street, Suite 2080
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-332-1815
704-332-0117 (Fax)

**Est:** 1989

**Principal:**
- Stephen F. Overcash, AIA
- Timothy W. Dennmit, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
- John Urban, AIA
- Mark Mucci, AIA
- Bob Romano, AIA
- Jeff Hunter, AIA

### PBA Architects

10201 H Plum Creek Lane
Charlotte, NC 28210
704-544-2989
704-556-0601 (Fax)

**Est:** 1996

**Principals:**
- Peter H. Bogert, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 2
- Planning: 30%
- Institutional: 20%

**Work:**
- Commercial: 30%
- Residential: 25%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%

**Recent Projects:**
- SmithKline Beecham Clinical Laboratories, Tampa, Fla.; Industrial Park System Strategic Plan, Dorchester County, S.C.; Morgan Corp. Office Building and Maintenance Facility, Charlotte; Dakota Tools Corporate Offices and Manufacturing Facility, Walterboro, S.C.

### N.J. Pease Associates

2925 East Independence Boulevard
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte, NC 28218
704-376-6423
704-332-6177 (Fax)

**Est:** 1938

**Principals:**
- John H. Duncan, AIA - President
- Adi M. Mistri, AIA - Vice President/Director of Architecture
- S.C. Markanda, PE - Chairman/Treasurer
- Donald T. Garbrick, PE - Vice President/Secretary
- Keith West, PE

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
- Paul D. Bonsall, AIA
- George R. Buck, AIA
- R. Kent Goobey, AIA
- Gregory Kelson, AIA
- David Martini-Plank, AIA
- Howard I. Neumann, AIA
- Stuart Wallace, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 16
- Technical: 21
- Administrative: 14
- Registered Engineers: 3
- Structural: 16
- Registered Architectural: 1

**Work:**
- Industrial: 5%
- Institutional/Public: 50%
- Education: 20%
- Interior: 10%
- Commercial: 15%

**Recent Projects:**
- South Piedmont Correctional Ctr, Stanly County; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Utility Department Operations Center, Charlotte; West Charlotte High School, Charlotte; N. C. State University Student Health Center, Raleigh; GSA Federal Courthouse, Asheville; City of Statesville Civic Center, Statesville

### Peterson Associates, PA

2115 Rexford Road, Suite 500
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-394-3400
704-394-7080 (Fax)

**Est:** 1974

**Principal:**
- J. J. Peterson Jr., AIA - President

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
- Russell J. Angelo, AIA
- Walter A. Crefins, AIA
- Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA
- Dennis C. Robert, AIA
- David Schindler, AIA
- R. B. Schwartz, AIA
- Arthur S. Stackman, AIA
- David V. Loy, AIA
- Tim S. Knapp, AIA
- Nelson C. Soggs, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 27
- Technical: 3
- Administrative: 13
- Interior Design: 4
- Engineering: 11

**Work:**
- Commercial/Office: 1%
- Interior Design: 14%
- Institutional: 75%
- Planning: 10%

**Recent Projects:**
- Cabarrus Memorial Hospital Clinical Services Building, Concord; Spartanburg Regional Medical Outpatient Center and Medical Office Building, Spartanburg, SC; The Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital Renovations and Addition, Greensboro; Addition, Rowan Memorial Hospital, Salisbury; Moore Regional Hospital Additions and Renovations, Pinehurst; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools Additions and Renovations

### Poetsch Architecture, P.A.

132 Cottage Place
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-372-1860
704-372-1861 (Fax)

**Est:** 1972

**Principal:**
- Paul P. Poetsch, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**
- Commercial: 20%
- Residential: 25%
- Religious/Cultural: 55%

**Recent Projects:**
- Grace Presbyterian Church, Fort Mill, SC; Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Lincolnton; Forwerck Residence; Sonitrol Charlotte Headquarters

### The Potet Group

310 Sardis View Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
704-364-2543
704-364-9721 (Fax)

**Est:** 1988

**Principal:**
- Bruce C. Potet, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 6

**Work:**
- Consulting & Expert Witness Services

### RDM Design Group PA

1320 South Church Street, Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-342-4490
704-342-4492 (Fax)

**Est:** 1989
Shook Design Group, Inc.
2000 South Boulevard, Suite 510
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-377-0661
704-377-0693 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:
Charles T. Shook, AIA
Kevin E. Kelley, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Tom Goodwin, AIA

Gray Houghland, AIA
Steve Hughes, AIA
Greg Long, AIA
Troy Luttmann, AIA
Mitchell Parsons, AIA
Stanley Rostas, AIA
John Shurley, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 3

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Health Care 30%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Hospitality 10%
Interiors 20%

Recent Projects: Independence Regional Library, Charlotte; Atrium Office Building, Raleigh; VCU Engineering School, Richmond, VA; Centre Point Office Building, Columbia, SC; Lancaster County Office Building, Lancaster, SC

Travis Architecture
2237 Westminster Place
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-377-8484
704-377-2244 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:
Charles L. Travis III, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Administrative 3

Work:
Commercial 19%
Residential 85%

Recent Projects: Jerry Stackhouse Residence, Chapel Hill; Horton Estate Renovation and Guest Residence, Lake Norman; Stone Brook at Governors Club, Chapel Hill; Pinhurst Plantation Patio Home Community, Pinehurst; Fearing Residence, 18th Fairway Governors Club, Chapel Hill

Hal Tribble, Architect
310 East Boulevard, Suite 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-333-7907
704-333-8066 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal:
Hal H. Tribble, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 40%
Planning 10%
Residential 40%

Recent Projects: Steiger Residence, Charlotte; Jasper’s Restaurant, Davidson; Marshall Air System, Plant Addition, Charlotte; Scotland Apartments, Charlotte; Webster Residence, Davidson; Steeleman Communication Offices, Charlotte

Octavio J. Venegas, Architect
1201-B Scalebank Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-525-1632
704-525-1632 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principal:
Octavio J. Venegas, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial/Office 40%
Interiors 40%
Retail 10%
Health Care 10%

Recent Projects: The Sanger Clinic Business Office, Charlotte; Coastal Mortgage, Charlotte; Dr. Christopher A. Bowman, DDS, Charlotte; Mockenbarg County Area Mental Health Authority, Charlotte; Cabarrus Construction Co. Renovation, Charlotte

Wagner Murray Architects, PA
437 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-372-8603
704-335-0381 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:
David K. Wagner, AIA
Michael J. Murray, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 4
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 48%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Interiors 35%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: Carolinas NFL Stadium Interiors, Charlotte; Circuit City Corporate Headquarters Building III, Richmond, VA; The Addison, Charlotte; The Barclay’s Building, Charlotte; Brinks Incorporated, Charlotte

Ward Design, Inc.
619 S. Cedar Street, Studio D
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-339-9893
704-339-9885 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:
Tony E. Ward, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Interior Design 1
Technical 2

Work:
Residential 50%
Interiors 50%

Recent Projects: Bedrick Residence, Charlotte; Christopherson Residence, Concord; Varjian Residence, Lake Norman; Hanley Residence, Charlotte; Evans Residence, Charlotte; Love Residence, Charlotte

Wash Hatem Nelson Architects, PA
330 West 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-333-9952
704-333-9952 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principals:
Richard L. Wash, AIA
Joseph F. Hatem Jr., AIA
Stephen L. Nelson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jim Hodges, AIA
Don Baker, AIA
Chuck Cassell, AIA
David Welling, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 8
Technical 4
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 60%
Commercial 10%
Education 20%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: ASU’s Central Energy Plant, Boone; ASU’s Campus Entrance and Sports Complex, Boone; ATO Mfg. Facility, Rock Hill, SC; Polar Plastics Mfg. Facility, Mooresville; St. Gabriel’s Church Office, Charlotte; West Mecklenburg High School Renovations/Additions Phase II, Charlotte

Charles Watts Architecture
447 South Sharon Armita Road, Suite 150
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-365-9490
704-365-9863 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
Charles M. Watts, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 35%
Residential 55%

Recent Projects: Providence Court Apartments, Charlotte; Autumn Woods, Cerritos; Charlotte Cue Club, Charlotte; South End Wing Ranch, Charlotte; Melrose Townhomes, Charlotte

WGM Design, Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 2000
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-342-9876
704-334-4246 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principals:
William G. Monroe III, AIA
Stephen T. Lineberger, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Perry St. John, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 12
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 30%
Planning 30%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 20%
Real Estate Consulting 5%

Recent Projects: Yager Corporate Headquarters: BCBS Operations Center; Parkway Plaza Office Building; Mallard Creek Medical Office Buildings; Fairview Plaza Office Tower

Charles H. Wheatley, Architect
2233 Crescent Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-376-6659

Est: 1989

Principal:
Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA, Member Emeritus

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 15%
Commercial 65%
Education 15%
Planning 5%

Recent Projects: Addition to American Dornier Machinery Corp., Charlotte; Dick Keffer Chrysler Dealership, Charlotte; Sale Auto Mall, Gastonia; Five Star Auto Mall, Charlotte; Goodwill Industries Store, Charlotte

Kenneth E. Whelchel, Architect
725 Providence Road
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-372-1326
704-372-1325 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal:
Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 70%
Historic Preservation 10%

Recent Projects: Maxwell Residence Addition, Charlotte; Mitchener residence Addition, Charlotte; Stephens Residence Addition, Charlotte; Brighton Place Apartment Leasing Offices, Charlotte

Murray Whisman Architects
1251 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-375-3768
704-375-2789 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:
Murray Whisman, FAIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 25%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 10%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: Residence, Grandfather Mountain; Pecanique Cafe, Charlotte; Interiors of NationsBank Building, Charlotte; Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Charlotte Pipe and Foundry Offices, Charlotte; Park Project, Covenant Presbyterian Church, Charlotte

Wilkins Associates Architects
123 North Brevard Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-334-7571
704-358-8192 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principals:
R.W. Wilkerson III, AIA
Roger W. Wilkerson, IV
David W. Cherry, AIA
Richard J. Franz, AIA
David L. Bynum, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 11
Technical 2
Administrative 4

Work:
Commercial 5%
Health Care 80%
Planning 15%

Recent Projects: Rutherford Hospital Expansion, Rutherfordton; Gaston County Mental Health/Substance Abuse Facility, Gastonia; Cape Fear Valley Medical Center’s Cancer Center, Fayetteville; High Point Regional Hospital Renovations, High Point; Morehead Memorial Hospital Expansion/Renovation, Long Term Care - Cancer Center: Medical Office Building, Eden; Watauga Medical Center Wellness Center, Boone

Gary Williams/Architect
428 East 4th Street, #110
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-352-6801

Est: 1986

Principal:
Gary W. Williams, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 50%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Office Addition, Charlotte; Hi-Tach Oil Company Manufacturing Facility, Charlotte; Charlotte National Building Office Upts, Charlotte; Private Residences, Charlotte, Fort Mill, SC; Winn-Dixie Additions, NC and SC

Williams, Hudd, Wood, Smith, Abernathy
2801 West Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-367-1000
704-367-8531 (Fax)

Est: 1969

Principals:
R.T. Williams, PE
Caronner W. Hudd, AIA
William R. Wood, AIA, ISP
Ronald L. Smith, AIA
Master Plan, Myrtle Beach, SC; Cumberland Falls State Park Welcome Center, Corbin, KY; Wayne County Community Center, Fort Gay, WV; Office of Navy Civilian Personnel Naval Shipyard, Norfolk, VA; Charlotte Trolley Station, Charlotte; Office of Civilian Personnel Naval, Bannong Submarine Base, Seattle, WA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jeffery Metz, AIA
Dennis C. Stanke, AIA
Gareth Beard, AIA
James T. Reese, AIA
Dennis C. Caudle, AIA
James Howell, AIA
Berno K. Eisen Schmidt, AIA
Scott Hinson, AIA

Recent Projects: Belk Department Store, Georgetown, SC; Belk Department Store, Landfall, Wilmington, NC; TAGS Stores, Florence and Greensboro, SC

WKWW, Inc.
2300 East Seventh Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-373-0615

Est: 1966

Principal:
Warren W. Gresham, AIA
Staff: Architectural 11
Technical 35
Administrative 10

Work: Retail 100%

Recent Projects: Belk Department Store, Georgetown, SC; Belk Department Store, Landfall, Wilmington, NC; TAGS Stores, Florence and Greensboro, SC

Clyde
Gresham Architecture
Route 1, Box 328-D
Clyde, NC 28212-9768
704-627-8399
704-627-8398 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:
Warren W. Gresham, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
CAD Operator 1

Work: Residential 100%

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Michael C. Berry, AIA
George C. Hedden Jr., AIA
A. Eugene Warren, AIA
Robert R. Workman, AIA

Recent Projects: Lapps Residence, Clyde; Coley/Embody Residence, Waynesville; Taylor Residence, Waynesville; Taft Residence, Waynesville; Lang Residence, Clyde; Smith Residence, Maggie Valley

Concord
Griffin Associates Architects
5 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
704-786-0181
704-788-1623 (Fax)

Est: 1955

Principal:
Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
George A. Griffin, AIA

Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 5
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 5%
Education 5%
Religious/Cultural 90%

Recent Projects: Church Campus Relocation - St. Michael's Catholic Church, Cary; New Fellowship/Recreation/Education Building, Sardis Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; New Sanctuary, Administration & Education Addition, Cornerstone Baptist Church, Charlotte; New Family Life Center, Harrison United Methodist Church, Pineville; New Sanctuary, Trinity United Methodist Church, Elkhart, IN; New Sanctuary, First Baptist Church, Harrisburg

Woolpert
8751 Red Oak Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-525-6284
704-525-8529 (Fax)

Est: 1911

Principal:
Gary Stewart, ASLA
Jim Branden, AIA
Donnie Perry, AIA
Kenneth Bullock, ASLA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Fayma J. Nye, AIA
Robert Cahn, AIA

Staff: Architectural 8
Planners 2
Surveyors 3
Scientists 1
Landscape Architects 6
Engineers 10
Environmental 1
Administrative 3

Work: Commercial 10%
Planning 30%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 40%
ADA 20%

Recent Projects: Myrtle Beach Air Base Redevelopment

Yates-Chreitzberg Architects, PA
145 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
704-788-2000
704-788-2010 (Fax)
704-788-2009 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal:
Dennis E. Yates, AIA
D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 6
Administrative 2

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 35%
Education 25%

Recent Projects: Fieldcrest Cannon Credit Union, Kannapolis; Mt. Pleasant Middle School Additional/ Renovation, Cabarrus County; Kannapolis Medical Mall Renovations, Kannapolis Center United Methodist Church Family Life Center Addition, Concord; First Presbyterian Church Fellowship Hall Addition, Kannapolis

Charlotte

Cornelius
Wilber Associates
P.O. Box 428, 20044 North Zion Street
Concord, NC 28031
704-892-3633

Est: 1986

Principal:
Charles Wilber III, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Stephen Charles Wilber Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 30%
Planning 10%
Residential 8%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious 30%
Interiors 2%

Recent Projects: Berea Baptist, Mooresville; Lake Norman Brewing Co., Cornelius; Bethel United Methodist Church, Midland; Kids at Play, Cornelius; Lake Norman Chrysler- Jeep Eagle, Cornelius; Millers Creek Baptist Church, Millers Creek

Dana
Stuart Stepp, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 346
Dana, NC 28724
704-985-7788

Est: 1994

Principal:
G. Stuart Stepp, Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 30%
Industrial 35%
Residential 25%
Health Care 10%

Recent Projects: Savannah Beach Grill, Hendersonville; MTI - Medical R & D, Mills River; Lemaars Corp., Henderson County; Lindsey Residence, Champion Hills; Mom's Program, Blue Ridge Health Center; T & M Office Building, Henderson County

Davidson
Andrew Steever Architecture
P.O. Box 87, 126 South Main Street
Davidson, NC 28036
704-896-8688

52 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1997
**W.W. Kingsbury, Architect**  
1401 Forestview Street  
Durham, NC 27707  
919-489-8150  
919-403-1550 (Fax)  
Est: 1987  
*Principal:*  
Bill Kingsbury, AIA  
*Staff:*  
- Architectural: 7  
- Administrative: 1  
*Work:*  
- Health Care: 60%  
- Planning: 2%  
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 8%  
- Laboratories/Research: 30%  
*Recent Projects:* Duke Center for Living, Durham; Durham Regional Hospital Radiation Therapy Building, Durham; Duke Bone Marrow Transplant Clinic, Durham; Bryan Research Laboratory for Neurobiology, Durham; Duke Primary Care Clinic, Durham; Duke Hospital Additions, Durham

**Durham**

**Robert L. Trotter, Architect**  
2431 Bonnie Brae Road  
Durham, NC 27703  
919-596-5151  
Est: 1988  
*Principal:*  
Robert L. Trotter, AIA  
*Staff:*  
- Administrative: 1  
*Work:*  
- Education: 70%  
- Planning: 5%  
- Residential: 20%  
- Religious: 5%  
*Recent Projects:* Outpatient Rehab Facility - Western Wake Medical Center, Cary; Directors Suite - VA Medical Center, Durham; Pediatric Emergency Department - Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Private Physician Diagnostic Center - Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Express Care Treatment Area Emergency Department Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Medical Offices Facility Wake Health Services, Inc., Raleigh

**Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA**  
3622 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 4006  
Durham, NC 27707  
919-480-1266  
919-490-1396 (Fax)  
Est: 1987  
*Principal:*  
Lucien Roughton, AIA  
*Staff:*  
- Architectural: 5  
- Administrative: 1  
*Work:*  
- Commercial: 5%  
- Education: 55%  
- Health Care: 35%  
- Religious: 5%  
*Recent Projects:* Feasibility Study, Carnegie Library Renovation - Bennett College, Greensboro; NCSU International Education and Residence Center, Ghana; Beacon Ridge Retreat Center, Danville, VA; Feasibility Study, Seaboard High School Renovation, Seaboard

**Lucien Roughton, AIA, PA**  
3622 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 4006  
Durham, NC 27707  
919-480-1266  
919-490-1396 (Fax)  
Est: 1987  
*Principal:*  
Lucien Roughton, AIA  
*Staff:*  
- Architectural: 1  
- Technical: 2  
*Work:*  
- Correctional: 10%  
- Commercial: 30%  
- Health Care: 45%  
- Residential: 5%  
- Interiors: 10%  
*Recent Projects:* UNC Hospitals/UNC Joint Child Care Center, Chapel Hill; Ambulatory Procedure Center - UNC Hospitals, Chapel Hill; Post-Anesthesia Care Unit - UNC Hospitals, Chapel Hill; Multi Family Residential Quarters - Structure House, Durham; Exterior Renovations - Piedmont Correctional Institute, Salisbury; Wastewater Research Center Renovations - UNC, Chapel Hill

**Shaw/Davis Architecture, PA**  
3913 Olde Coach Road  
Durham, NC 27707  
919-493-0528  
919-493-0520 (Fax)  
Est: 1996  
*Principals:*  
- Keith R. Shaw, AIA, President  
- Kevin S. Davis, AIA, Vice President  
*Staff:*  
- Architectural: 2  
- Educational: 20%  
- Residential: 80%  
*Recent Projects:* Mills River Church Addition, Fletcher; School/Gym Facility Greenville, TN; Hansen Johnson Office Addition, Hendersonville; Willoughby Residence, Chapel Hill; Bell Residence, Chapel Hill; Duff Residence, Chapel Hill

**The Smith Architectural Practice**  
3200 Crossdaile Drive, Suite 705  
Durham, NC 27706  
919-382-0077  
919-382-0371 (Fax)  
Est: 1988  
*Principal:*  
Marcus S. Smith, AIA  
*Staff:*  
- Architectural: 2  
- Technical: 1  
- Administrative: 1  
*Work:*  
- Commercial: 13%  
- Health Care: 80%  
- Other: 7%  
*Recent Projects:* Outpatient Rehab Facility - Western Wake Medical Center, Cary; Directors Suite - VA Medical Center, Durham; Pediatric Emergency Department - Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Private Physician Diagnostic Center - Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Express Care Treatment Area Emergency Department Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Medical Offices Facility Wake Health Services, Inc., Raleigh

**Robert L. Trotter, Architect**  
2431 Bonnie Brae Road  
Durham, NC 27703  
919-596-5151  
Est: 1988  
*Principal:*  
Robert L. Trotter, AIA  
*Staff:*  
- Administrative: 1  
*Work:*  
- Education: 70%  
- Planning: 5%  
- Residential: 20%  
- Religious: 5%  
*Recent Projects:* Outpatient Rehab Facility - Western Wake Medical Center, Cary; Directors Suite - VA Medical Center, Durham; Pediatric Emergency Department - Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Private Physician Diagnostic Center - Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Express Care Treatment Area Emergency Department Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Medical Offices Facility Wake Health Services, Inc., Raleigh

**Yongue Architects, PA**  
3203 Yorktown Avenue, Suite 121  
Dekalb Office Centre  
Durham, NC 27713  
919-544-0145  
919-361-0075 (Fax)  
Est: 1986  
*Principal:*  
Joseph H. Yongue, AIA, NOMA  
*Other AIA North Carolina Member:*  
Albert A. Peloquin, AIA  
*Staff:*  
- Architectural: 5  
*Work:*  
- Industrial: 1%  
- Commercial: 3%  
- Education: 15%  
- Health Care: 1%  
- Planning: 8%  
- Residential: 2%  
- Historic Preservation: 1%  
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 10%  
- Religious/Cultural: 10%  
- Interiors: 10%  
- Governmental: 30%  
*Recent Projects:* Glaxo-Welcome/GE PAC, RTP; DOT-Kimbel Horv/CARAT, Charlotte; EMS/BDU Airport; Durham's Old Five Points; Glenwood Elementary School/Media Center, Chapel Hill; NCSU - Ongoing Projects, Raleigh

**Elizabeth City**

**Noel N. Coltrane Jr., Architect, PA**  
1712 Winslow Street  
Elizabeth City, NC 27909  
919-338-3690  
919-338-3690 (Fax)  
Est: 1978
Elkin

Calvin H. Cochran, Architect
111 West Market Street
Elkin, NC 28621
910-323-9980
910-323-3974 (Fax)

Fayetteville

Robert Charles Evans, Architect
2504 Rawford Road, Suite 102
Fayetteville, NC 28305
910-433-9008
910-483-1086 (Fax)
Est: 1995
Principal
Robert C. Evans, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2
Work: Commercial 15%
Education 25%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: Fayetteville Urban Ministry, Fayetteville; Kings Pointe Apartment, Fayetteville; Northgate Animal Hospital, Fayetteville; Kosterman Residence, Holden Beach; National Welder Supply, Fayetteville

Goetz-Privette Architects, PA
1220 Fort Bragg Road, Suite 200-A
Fayetteville, NC 28305
910-485-3000
910-323-3911 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principals: Thomas Goetz, AIA
Andrew Privette, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 20%
Education 10%
Health Care 30%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 35%
Recent Projects: Village Drive Baptist Church, Fayetteville; South View Baptist Church, Hope Mills; Reed-Laird Chevrolet Dealership, Fayetteville; Cape Fear Farm Credit Corporate Office, Fayetteville; Salvation Army Facility - Fayetteville; Camp Rockfish; Adult Retreat Center, Hoke County

Heery International, PC
102 Person Street, Suite 204
Fayetteville, NC 28301
910-323-3999
910-323-8784 (Fax)
Est: 1956
Principal:
Douglas C. Burns, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA
H. Joseph Wynn, AIA
George H. Doorman, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 10%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Public 50%
Recent Projects: Barracks Renovations, Pope Air Force Base; Battalion HQTRS, Ft. Bragg; Media Center Addition, Fayetteville; Fire Station, Fayetteville; ADA County, Fayetteville; Fuller School Feasibility Study

The LSV Partnership, PA Architecture Planning Interior Design
P.O. Box 53713
209 Fairway Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28305
910-485-4108
910-485-8389 (Fax)
Est: 1939
Principal:
Walter Thomas Vick, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Wayne McGary, AIA
Marc Bros, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Interior Design 1
CADD 3
Marketing 1
Technical 1
Administrative 2
Field 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Educational 40%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Mac Williams Middle School; PWC Operations/Administration Complex; North Carolina Textile Museum; Cape Fear Cardiology Clinic; Methodist College Golf and Tennis Center; Cumberland County Department of Social Services

MacMillan-Elkinwood Design Associates
323 Ray Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301
910-483-2710
910-483-1576
Est: 1982
Principals:
Daniel P. MacMillan, AIA
Ron P. Bain, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 4
Structural 1
Administrative 2
Work: Educational 40%
Religion/Cultural 10%
Municipal 20%
Military 5%
Planning 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: Fayetteville Technical Community College Technology Center; St. Patrick's Catholic Church Master Plan; Zoological Park Entrance into African Continent; Pope Air Force Base Air Park; Methodist College Admissions Center; Museum of Cape Fear, Phase II and III Expansion

J.J. Rose, AIA, Architect
124 Bow Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
910-485-6181
Est: 1975
Principal:
John J. Rose, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 70%
Commercial 20%
Recent Projects: McCoy's Chapel, Dublin; A.M.E. Zion, Fayetteville; Bordeaux Center, Fayetteville; Westlake Office Condominiums, Fayetteville; Saint Andrews United Methodist Church, Fayetteville

Shuller Ferris Johnson + Lindstrom Architects, PA
119 1/2 Broadfoot Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28305-5001
910-484-4989
910-484-1466 (Fax)
architects@sfjl.com (e-mail)
WWW: http://www.sfjl.com
Est: 1982
Principals:
Robert N. Shuller, AIA
Robert W. Ferris, AIA
Gordon E. Johnson, AIA
Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Chris N. Kuenzel, AIA
Staff: Architects 5
Intern Architects 7
Construction Administration 2
Technical 3
Administrative 2
CADD Stations 11
Work: Educational 70%
Governmental 15%
Sports/Recreational 7%
Religious/Cultural 3%
Health Care 2%
Other 3%
Recent Projects: Southwest High School, Fayetteville; White Oak High School Additions, Onslow County; Northwood Park Middle School Additions, Jacksonville; Four Methodist College Academic Buildings, Fayetteville; Eight Fayetteville State University Dorm Renovations, Fayetteville; Three Cumberland County Branch Libraries, Fayetteville

Wilson Design, Architecture and Planning
P.O. Box 35112
Fayetteville, NC 28303
910-485-3780
Est: 1990
Principal:
Ronald G. Wilson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
AIA North Carolina Directory 1997 • 55
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 40%
Planning 10%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%

Recent Projects: Tucker Funeral Home, Fayetteville; The Crossing Condominiums, Fayetteville; Sink Dental Clinic, Clinton; Private Residence, Fayetteville; Office Building, Fayetteville

Flat Rock
Brock Arms, AIA, ASID, NFPA, AAA
P.O. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731
704-693-4621

Est: 1967

Principal: 
Brock Arms, AIA

Work: Commercial 10%
Education 10%
Health Care 10%
Residential 40%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors for all of the above 10%

Specialty: Consulting on environmental problem solving in personal response to surroundings; Multiple State Registrations Arbitrator for AAA

Bonnie L. Lacher, AIA
118 Overlook Drive
Flat Rock, NC 28731
704-693-7296

Est: 1991

Principal: 
Bonnie L. Lacher, AIA

Work: Planning 40%
Residential 50%
Interiors 10%

Garnet
H.S. Annis Architect, AIA
903-E Fifth Avenue
Garner, NC 27529
919-772-5665
919-779-2308 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal: 
Harold S. Annis, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Alan R. Eaton, AIA
Ken W. Bowman, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 4
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 25%
Commercial 30%
Education 25%
Health Care 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Renovation to Kanen Hall UNC - Wilmington; Expansion to Vandura Commercial Center, Garner; Waterford Center, Cary; Renovations and Expansion

Graham
Robert W. Self, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 1014
Professional Square
Graham, NC 27253
910-226-0062

Est: 1994

Principal: 
Robert W. Self, AIA

Work: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Staff: 

Recent Projects: Nichols Residence, Millpoint - Elon College; South Church Square, Burlington

R. W. Moore Equipment Co., Garner; Modular Dormitory for Gates and Martin Correctional Centers; 70 East Office Park, Garner

Gastonia
Stewart-Coope Architects, PA
310 South Chestnut Street
Gaston, NC 28054
704-865-6311
704-865-0046 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principals:
James C. Stewart, AIA
John W. Cooper, AIA
Kenneth C. Newell, AIA

Staff: Architectural 5
Technical 4
Administrative 2

Work: Justice 35%
Office Buildings 10%
Education 20%
Health Care 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Planning 10%
Industrial 5%

Recent Projects: Gaston County Court House; Gaston County Jail; Gaston County Department of Social Services; City of Gastonia Police Department; Gaston County Health Department; New Forestview High School, Gastonia

Greensboro
Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.
300 East Wendover Avenue, Suite 403
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-378-2754
910-378-2583 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal: 
Demetrees N. Callinicos, AIA, RIBA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Charles E. Theisen, AIA

Staff: 
Architectural 7
Engineering 12
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 40%
Education 5%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Other 30%

Recent Projects: Emergency Operation Center, Greensboro; Lowes Foods, Greensboro; Lowes Foods & Spring Lane Gallery of Shops, Sanford; Le Bion Restaurant, Greensboro; USPS New Post Office, Charlotte; USPS New Carrier Annex, Charlotte

Frank Reuter Cheney, AIA
2007 Vanceville Street, #237
Greensboro, NC 27405
910-272-8696

Est: 1989

Principal: 
Frank R. Cheney, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 90%

Alfred C. Davis, Architect
3409 I West Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407-1579
910-294-1834
910-294-1834 (Fax)

Est: 1964

Principal: 
Alfred C. Davis, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Industrial 30%
Commercial 40%
Education 5%
Residential 16%
Religious 10%

G. Donald Dudley, Architect
108 State Street, Suite 100
Greensboro, NC 27408
910-378-8311
910-275-2583 (Fax)

Est: 1968

Principal: 
G. Donald Dudley, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2

Work: Industrial 29%
Commercial 30%
Education 1%

Recent Projects: Renovation to Kanen Hall UNC - Wilmington; Expansion to Vandura Commercial Center, Garner; Waterford Center, Cary; Renovations and Expansion

G. Donald Dudley, Architect
108 State Street, Suite 100
Greensboro, NC 27408
910-378-8311
910-275-2583 (Fax)

Est: 1968

Principal: 
G. Donald Dudley, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2

Work: Industrial 29%
Commercial 30%
Education 1%
Mario Grigni, AIA
822 North Elm Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-274-7400
910-274-8220 (Fax)

Est: 1985

Principal:

Mario Grigni, AIA

Work:

Industrial 5%
Commercial 40%
Health Care 10%
Religious/Cultural 40%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Smith Residence, Greensboro; Jolley Residence, Summerfield; Barne Vacation Home, Kiawah Island, SC; Torney Residence, Greensboro; Ruberg Residence, Greensboro; Gardner Residence, Greensboro

H.W. Gwinn • Architect
102 North Elm Street, Suite 604
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-574-3798
910-574-1916 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal:

H.W. Gwinn, AIA

Staff:

Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:

Industrial 5%
Commercial 40%
Health Care 10%
Religious/Cultural 40%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Salvation Army Community Center, Reidsville; YMCA, Reidsville; Reidsville Veterinary Hospital, Reidsville; Bob Dunn, Inc., Ford Truck Dealership, Greensboro; Bob Dunn, Inc., North State Nissan, Raleigh

Robert A. Hahn, AIA, Architect
2828-B Lawndale Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408
919-282-7775

Est: 1982

Principal:

Robert A. Hahn, AIA

Work:

Industrial 30%
Commercial 50%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Oakcrest Center Retail Building, Greensboro; Holiday Inn Express, Lexington; Convenience Store Complex, High Point

J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.
330 South Greene Street, P.O. Box 2977
Greensboro, NC 27402-2977
910-370-9400
910-370-8420 (Fax)

Est: 1957

Principal:

Jeral T. Boone, AIA
Bruce B. Central, AIA
W.A. Hammond, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Raymond Hepler, AIA, PE

Staff:

Architectural 11
Technical 4
Administrative 4

Work:

Commercial 25%
Education 20%
Health Care 20%
Planning 5%
Industrial 5%
Religious/Cultural 6%
Interiors 30%
City, County, State 20%

Recent Projects: Greensboro Public Library, Greensboro, Anson Community College, Polkton; Cone Health Care, Guilford County; Oakwood Home Corporate Office, Greensboro; Advanced Technology Building - Davidson County Community College, Lexington; Textile Plant - BGF Industries, South Hill, VA

Hayes, Seay, Materra & Mattern

3200 West Meadowview Road, Suite 110
Greensboro, NC 27407
910-855-8422
910-855-9640 (Fax)

Est: 1982

Principal:

Timm Jamieson, FAIA
Samuel Wehrenberg, PE
Howard Doyle, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Carol Himes, AIA
John W. Pope, AIA

Staff:

Architectural 4
Engineers 5
Technical 15
Administrative 3

Work:

Industrial 10%
Detention 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Education 30%
Planning 5%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Ashe County Courthouse, Jefferson; UNC-Greensboro Baseball Stadium, Greensboro; Guilford County Juvenile Detention Center, Greensboro; Robeson Theater Renovation - A&T State University, Greensboro; U.S. Army Reserve Center, Ft. Bragg; ASU Parking Deck, Boone

Charles M. Hill, AIA
1910 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27408
910-230-0153

Est: 1988

Principal:

Charles M. Hill, AIA

Staff:

Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:

Commercial 20%
Residential 80%

Recent Projects: Riverview Townhomes, High Point; Whitehall at Richland Creek Townhomes, Greensboro; Ashley Oaks Apartments and Club House, Greensboro; Somerset Village Condominiums, Greensboro; Burke Creek Condominiums, Winston-Salem

Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture
3200 Northline Avenue, Suite 633
Greensboro, NC 27406
910-297-1989
910-297-1443 (Fax)

Est: 1969

Principal:

Donald R. Lee, FAIA
William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
Stephen M. Hepler, AIA
Nancy D. Aiken, SDA
Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
Jeffrey S. Sherer, AIA
Aubrey M. Springer, AIA
Jeffrey B. Voltz, AIA

Staff:

Architectural 28
Administrative 2

Work:

Commercial 20%
Education 50%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: N.C. School of the Arts, School of Filmmaking, Winston-Salem; School of the Arts Student Center, Winston-Salem; UNC-Chapel Hill Health Affairs Bookstore and Parking Deck, Chapel Hill; ECU Jarvis Hall Addition, Greenville

AIA North Carolina Directory 1997 • 57
Ramsay Leimenstoll, Architect
629 South Elm Street, P.O. Box 823
Greensboro, NC 27402
910-374-2743
Est: 1985
Principal: Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 10%
      Residential 15%
      Historic Preservation 75%
Recent Projects: Raleigh Historic District Rehabilitation Guidelines; Design Guidelines for Wake County Historic Landmarks; South Greensboro Historic District Rehabilitation Guidelines; Relocation and Rehabilitation of 301 South Elm Street, Suite 823
Phone: 910-373-0062 (Fax)
Address: 910-272-7
Greensboro, NC

John Joseph Linn, Architecture
301 South Elm Street, Suite 416
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-272-7474
910-373-0062 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal: John Joseph Linn, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 15%
       Commercial 10%
       Education 5%
       Health Care 5%
       Residential 40%
       Historic Preservation 10%
       Religious/Cultural 10%
       Interiors 5%

Ricky L. Loman, AIA Architect
603 Summit Avenue, Suite 102
Greensboro, NC 27405-7700
910-273-7999
910-273-7999 (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principal: Ricky L. Loman, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
       Technical 1
Work: Industrial 10%
       Commercial 20%
       Education 40%
       Residential 10%
       Religious/Cultural 10%
       Other 10%

MacRae-Bell Associates, Architects, PC
125 Summit Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401-3003
910-378-6080
910-378-1313 (Fax)
Est: 1968
Principal: John S. MacRae III, AIA
Kenneth A. Bell, AIA
Archer T. Joyce, AIA
Mark L. Wright, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
       Technical 5
       Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 5%
       Commercial 5%
       Education 5%
       Health Care 10%
       Planning 10%

Marshall Design, PA
1517 North Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27405
910-272-0794
Est: 1974
Principal: Michael G. Marshall, AIA
Thomas A. Moreau
Staff: Architectural 2
       Technical 1
       Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 10%
       Institutional 50%
       Health Care 25%
       Residential 15%
Recent Projects: Reidsville Police Facility; Reidsville Fire Station No. 2 & 3; Mebane Medical Park; Patterson Residence; Viatrace Residence

Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA
230 North Elm Street, Suite 1200
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-373-9800
910-373-0077 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal: William D. Moser Jr., AIA
Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA
Thomas H. Phoenix, PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Lynn Alsmeyer-Johnson, AIA
J. Alan Cox, AIA
Steven C. Price, AIA
Charles N. Young, AIA
Staff: Architectural 15
       Engineering 11
       Interior Design 3
       Administrative 7
Work: Industrial 30%
       Commercial 16%
       Education 10%
       Health Care 10%
       Religious/Cultural 5%
       Government: Fed., State, Municipal 20%
Recent Projects: Lake Brandt Elementary School, Guilford County; W. R. Berkley Corp. Office Building, Greensboro; Wesley Long Hospital Medical Office Building, Greensboro; AMP Inc. Prototype Integrated Manufacturing Facilities, I, II & III, Guilford County & Rock Hill, SC; Multi-Modal Transportation Facility, Greensboro; Alamance County Courthouse Terra Cotta Restoration, Graham

Carl Myatt, Architect
1111 West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-274-3854
910-379-7667 (Fax)
Est: 1976
Principal:

P.O.B. Architecture
3309 Madison Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27403
910-299-7545
910-784-2014 (Fax)
Est: 1994
Principal: Stephen Freydenhoven, AIA
Other Recent Projects: Meadowlands Golf Course Clubhouse and Accessory Buildings, Wallburg; Greensboro Municipal Credit Union, Greensboro; Tribuzio-Hilliard Studio, Inc., Greensboro; Emory Willson and Associates, Inc. Corporate Headquarters, Greensboro

RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.
Oak Branch Drive, Suite 2A
Greensboro, NC 27407
910-882-6152
910-885-3039
Est: 1968
Principals:
Nick Gajewski
John A. Stevermer, AIA
Robert J. Grill, ASLA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
Leo Sargiatti, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
       Technical 18
       Administrative 5
       Engineering 12
       Land Planning 1
Work: Industrial 21%
       Commercial 25%
       Education 31%
       Health Care 5%
       Planning 5%
       Residential 12%
       Interiors 1%
Recent Projects: EPA Health Effects Research Laboratory, RTP; Lineberger Cancer Center Addition, Chapel Hill; Piedmont Triad Farmers Market, Colfax; Stonebook Office Building Renovations, Greensboro; Thurston-Bowles Research Laboratory - UNC, Chapel Hill; Piedmont Triad International Airport Renovations, Greensboro

Bruce G. Sanders Architecture, PC
1030 West Market Street, Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-379-8232
910-379-8881 (Fax)
Est: 1987
Principal: Bruce G. Sanders, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. Andrew Sykes, Architect

600-D Walter Reed Drive
Greensboro, NC 27403
910-294-5014
910-294-5014 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:
J. Andrew Sykes, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 25%
Education 45%
Health Care 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects:
Phillips/Hawkins Residence Hall Renovations, UNCG, Greensboro; Glennwood Branch Library, Greensboro; Forsyth Technical Community College Bookstore Renovations, Winston-Salem; McNutt Teleconference Center, Greensboro; 420 Building Renovations, Winston-Salem; Kookan Urban Residence, Winston-Salem

TRP Architecture, PA

2113 Enterprise Road
Greensboro, NC 27408
910-376-1212
910-376-1460 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:
Talmage R. Payne, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Stephen H. Jobe, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 3

Work:
Commercial (Offices, Retail) 20%
Planning 5%
Health Care 20%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 10%
Interiors 10%
Government Facilities 20%

Recent Projects:
New Toxicology Laboratory, RTP; New DNA Research Laboratory, Burlington; Video Security Service Office Building, Greensboro; Renovation of Maxton City Hall, Maxton; New Diagnostics Laboratory, Burlington; New 60-Bed Female Boot Camp, Dormitory and Food Service Building, Hoffman

Tye, Spotts and Davis, PC

4C Oak Branch Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407
910-218-8262
910-218-8010 (Fax)

Est: 1994

Principal:
Michael R. Tye, AIA

Allen Spotts, PE
Mark Davis, PE
Tom Stone

Staff:
Architectural 2
Structural 2
Civil 1
Administrative 2
Interiors 1

Work:
Industrial 20%
Commercial 50%
Residential 20%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects:
Friendly Center Shops Addition, Greensboro; Aaron-Assisted Living Housing, Amelia, Island, FL; CVTS Medical Offices, Greensboro; ACC Office Building, Greensboro; Business Life Offices, Greensboro

Greenville

Dudley, Shoe, Ellinwood Design Associates

200 East First Street
Greensville, NC 27868
919-758-3138
919-758-0553 (Fax)

Est: 1957

Principals:
Andy O. Lawrence, AIA
George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Cline McGee, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 4
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 25%
State/Municipal 25%
Education 25%
Historic Preservation 10%
Health Care 10%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects:
Pasquotank Correctional; Odom Correctional; Pitt Community College Continuing Education Building; Sheppard Memorial Library, Greensville; Wachovia Bank of NC, New Bern; Pitt County Memorial Hospital SwimTherapy Pool

The East Group, Architecture, PA

324 South Evans Street
Greensville, NC 27834
919-758-3746
919-830-3654 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principals:
Richard E. Johnson, AIA
D. Kermit Smith, PE
Robert M. Adams, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Steven Hawley, AIA
Randy S. Knofsky, AIA
Keith Sobczak

Staff:
Architectural 7
Technical 6
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 20%
Education 10%
Health Care 15%
Planning 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 5%

Recent Projects:
City of Greenville Police and Fire/Rescue Facility, Greenville; Pitt County Mental Health & Public Health Facilities, Pitt County; St. Mark Catholic Church Sanctuary, Wilmington; Lenox China Facility, Kinston; Greene County Middle School, Greene County

HITE/MSM, PC

1530 East Fourteenth Street
Greensville, NC 27868
919-757-0333
919-757-1330 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal:
James G. Hite, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Mark J. Smith, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2

AIA North Carolina Directory 1997 • 59
Harrisburg

Milligan Architecture, Inc.
P.O. Box 403
109 Plaza Drive
Harrisburg, NC 28075
704-455-5581
704-455-5444 (Fax)
Est: 1985
Principal: William E. Milligan, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 3%
      Education 9%
      Health Care 30%
      Planning 5%
      Residential 7%
      Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: J.H. Rose High School, Greenville; Support Building and Parking Deck, Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Greenville; Johnston County Model K-9 School, Kenly; Pamlico County Primary School, Bayboro; Pitt County Primary School, Greenville; Nags Head Municipal Complex, Nags Head

Lotus Architecture, PC
1210 Greenville Highway
Hendersonville, NC 28792
704-892-5900
704-892-3233 (Fax)
Est: 1993
Principal: James M. Foster, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
      Technical 3
      Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 40%
      Residential 40%
      Historic Preservation 20%
Recent Projects: Kanoy Conference Center Addition, Hendersonville; Glannoy Heights Development - Kenmore, Flat Rock

Henderson

James M. Stevenson, AIA
202 Watson Drive
P.O. Box 783
Henderson, NC 27536
919-492-5330
Est: 1976
Principal: James M. Stevenson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 15%
      Commercial 50%
      Education 10%
      Health Care 5%
      Planning 5%
      Residential 5%
      Religious/Recreational/Leisure 5%
      Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: Isles America, Concord; Communications and Training Center, Concord; Cotter Communications, Concord; Piedmont Primary Academy, Concord; Logan Family Resource Center, Concord; Beatty Towing and Recovery, Charlotte

Hickory

Abee Architect
The Clinic Building
200 First Avenue, NW
Hickory, NC 28601
704-322-1274
704-322-7356 (Fax)
Est: 1979
Principal: Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
      Technical 1
      Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%
      Commercial 10%
      Health Care 10%
      Religious/Cultural 20%

Hendersonville

Kenneth J. Gaylord, Architect
High Point

Allred & Mercer Architects, Incorporated
1912 Candeler Drive
High Point, NC 27265
910-885-6031
910-885-6011
Est: 1968

Principal:
S. Aaron Allred, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Gregory V. Mercer, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 7%
Education 90%
Religious 3%

Recent Projects:
- Applied Technologies Center - Guilford Technical Community College, Jamestown
- Public Safety Building - Guilford Technical Community College, Jamestown
- Jamestown Branch - High Point Bank & Trust Co., Jamestown
- James H. & Jesse E. Millis Athletic/Convocation Center - High Point University, High Point
- Classroom/Office Building - Davidson County Community College, Lexington
- Hospitality Management Center-CCTC, Jamestown

Highlands

DeWolf & Schmitt, Architects, PA
434 Carolina Way, Suite 5
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
704-526-3923
704-526-9124 (Fax)

Est: 1976

Principal:
Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA
Paul B. Schmitt, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 20%
Health Care 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 40%

Recent Projects:
- Lakeview Baptist Church, Hickory
- First Baptist Church, Granite Falls
- Catawba County Mental Health, Newton
- Davenport School, Lenoir
- The First United Methodist Church, Hickory

Peter Jefferson Architect
845 Wilson Road
P.O. Box 1274
Highlands, NC 28741
704-526-5100

Est: 1959

Principal:
Peter Jefferson, FAIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 85%
Commercial 15%

Recent Projects:
- Bowen Residence, Highlands
- Smathers Tower, Highlands
- Henderson Residence, Highlands
- McRoberts Residence, Maggie Valley
- Jones Residence, Miami, FL
- Lewis Residence, Stuart, FL
- Jolly Salt Restaurant, Stuart, FL
- Post Office Arcade Historic Renovation, Stuart, FL

Robert C. Canter, AIA
1314 Westchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262
910-884-4540
910-884-0835 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Robert C. Canter, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 60%
Other 5%

Recent Projects:
- Union Baptist Church, Winston-Salem
- Bridford Center, Greensboro
- New Bethel Baptist Church, High Point Community Daycare Center, Thomasville
- Ceder Grove Baptist Church, Greensboro
- St. Thomas Holines Church, Greensboro

Gary D. Haynes, Architect
1701 E North Main Street
High Point, NC 27262
910-889-2467

Est: 1964

Principal:
Gary D. Haynes, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 15%
Health Care 5%
Residential 50%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects:
- Showroom Addition - Furniture City Glass & Mirror Co., High Point
- Liberty Hardware Manufacturing Corp., Guilford
- Addition to Henderson Machine Inc., Greensboro
- Athletic Fields - Wesleyan Education Center, High Point

W. Clayton Mays Jr., Architect
1001 West College Drive
High Point, NC 27262
910-885-2760

Est: 1992

Principal:
W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Planning 50%
Residential 25%
Interiors 25%

Norman Zimmerman, Architect
3511 Bentbrook Drive
High Point, NC 27265
910-889-3815
910-889-3815 (Fax)

Est: 1960

Principal:
Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Health Care 20%
Residential 50%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects:
- Bob Timberlake Gallery, Lexington
- Fairgrove United Methodist Church, Thomasville
- Med Central Medical Facility, High Point
- Millis Residence, High Point

Hillsborough

John C. Williams, AIA, PA
228 South Churton Street
Hillsborough, NC 27278
919-732-6811
919-732-6774 (Fax)

Est: 1966

Principal:
John C. Williams, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Residential 50%
Historic Preservation 10%
Robbins•Farnham, PA Architecture & Engineering
107 B Wade Street
Jamestown, NC 27282
919-454-6753
910-454-6723 (Fax)
Est: 1996
Principal: Gary R. Robbins, AIA
James K. Farnham, PE
Staff: Architectural 3 Engineering 1
Work: Industrial 20% Commercial 20% Education 20% Planning 5%
Residential 5% Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10% Religious/Cultural 20%
Recent Projects: Day Care Facility, Archdale; Classroom Building, Community Bible Church, High Point; Manufacturing Building, Hendrix Batting Co., High Point; Office Building, Billy Edwards, Jamestown; Gymnasium, Level Cross Baptist Church, Randleman
---
Kinston
John Hickman, Architect, P.A.
1001 N. Queen Street
Kinston, NC 28501
919-527-4112
919-527-2923 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal: John F. Hickman, Jr., AIA
Work: Religion Educational Commercial Health Care Residential
Recent Projects: General Aviation Terminal, Kinston; Riverside United Methodist Church, Elizabeth City; Education Facilities, St. Paul AME Church, Raleigh; Medical Office Building, Kinston; Dental Office Building, Kinston; Education Facilities, Louisburg United Methodist Church, Louisburg
---
Kitty Hawk
William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA, Architect
10 Mallard Cove
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
919-251-6329
Est: 1978
Principal: William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1 Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 25% Education 10% Health Care 5% Residential 50% Historic Preservation 5% Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Recent Projects: Dare County Branch Library, Kill Devil Hills; Albemarle Mental Health Facility, Nags Head; Hendricks Residence, Duck; Buck Island Commercial Building, Corolla; Waters Residence, South Shores
---
Laurinburg
James R. McVicker Jr., Architect
1777 South Main Street
Laurinburg, NC 28352
---
Lincolnton

Williams Design, PA
126 East Sycamore Street
P.O. Drawer 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
704-732-4515
704-732-6531 (Fax)

Est: 1964
Principal:
W. Thompson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 46%
Education 25%
Health Care 10%
Residential 9%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Administration and Classroom Facility, Odum Baptist Home for Children, Lumberton; Fellowship Hall, Chestnut Street United Methodist Church, Lumberton; Women’s Life Center of Lumberton, (OB/GYN Clinic), Lumberton Renovation of Robeson County Courthouse, Lumberton; Emergency Services Training Center for Robeson Community College, Lumberton; New Sanctuary for Mt. Airy Baptist Church, Pembroke.

Linville

David Patrick Moses/Architects
P.O. Box 783
Linville, NC 28646
704-898-3636
704-898-6265 (Fax)

Est: 1981
Principal:
David M. Moses Jr., NCARB, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 16%
Health Care 8%
Residential 65%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 1%

Recent Projects: Lincolnton Medical Center Medical Office Building, Lincolnton; East Lincolnton Internal Medicine, Denver; Lincoln Bank, Charlotte; Lincoln Center, Gaston College, Lincolnton; First Gaston Bank, Belmont; Lincoln Medical Center Master Site Development, Lincolnton.

Lumberton

Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
P.O. Box 1067
407 North Elm Street
Lumberton, NC 28358
704-739-8469
704-739-6113 (Fax)

Est: 1986
Principal:
Dennis E. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 15%
Education 15%
Health Care 15%
Planning 10%
Residential 15%
Historic 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%

Recent Projects: Zion Baptist Church, Bennetts Hill Estates Elderly Housing, Bladenboro; Dublin Estates Elderly Housing, Dublin; Lumberton Medical Clinic Addition, Lumberton; Floyd’s Mortuary, Fairmont.

Matthews

2 Architecture
P.O. Box 704
403 McLeod Circle
Matthews, NC 28106-0704
704-849-0353 (Phone and Fax)

Est: 1995
Principal:
Frank M. Williams II, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Educational 40%
Commercial 40%
Health Care 15%
Interior 5%

Recent Projects: Wingate Elementary School Media Center, Wingate NC; New Salem Elementary School Media Center, New Salem; AdBe/White Pine Road Development, Richmond, Va; Baskin-Robbins, Matthews; Spindale Family Practice, Spindale.
Mocksville

Fuller Architectural
P.O. Box 83
29-B Count Square
Mocksville, NC 27028
704-634-0400
704-634-0401 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:
John M. Fuller, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 40%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 50%

Recent Projects:
Oak Ridge Presbyterian Church, Oak Ridge; Surrey Bank and Trust, Mt. Airy; Yadkin Valley Telephone Data Center, Yadkinville; Ketchie Creek Bakery, Mocksville; London School Restoration, Walnut Cove; Time Warner Cable, Winston-Salem

Robert E. Moore Architect
1800 Ashcraft Avenue
Mocksville, NC 28110
704-283-1196
704-283-0854 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:
Robert E. Moore, AIA

Recent Projects:
First National Bank, Bluffton, SC; First Carolina Bank, Walterboro, SC; BCC Credit Association, Greenville, SC; First Federal of Charleston, Charleston, SC; First National Bank, St. George, SC

Mikel Tompkins Architect
1800 Ashcraft Avenue
Mocksville, NC 28110

Principal:
Mikel Tompkins, AIA

Mooresville

B.K. Barringer & Associates, P.A.
104 Westfield Center
Mooresville, NC 28115
704-684-7898
704-684-0778 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principals:
B.K. Barringer, Jr., PE - President
Donald L. Mundey, PE - Vice President, Engineering
Mark A. Johnson, AIA - Vice President, Architecture

Staff:
Architectural 2
Engineering 2
Technical 3
Planning 1

Work:
Site Planning 10%
Subdivision Planning 40%
Utilities 20%
Commercial 20%
Industrial 5%
Public 3%
Residential 2%

Recent Projects:
See Ray Dealership, Lake Norman; Land Rover Dealership, Greensboro; Elizabeth Hansford-Dole Center, Salisbury; Earnhardt Incorporated, Mooresville; Deerfield Creek Subdivision, Charlotte; Stone Hollow Subdivision, Huntersville

Morehead City

Robert S. Johnson, AIA
705 Lord Granville Drive
Route 2, Brandywine Bay
Morehead City, NC 28557

Principal:
Robert S. Johnson, AIA Emeritus

Willis Architect
800 Bridges Street
P.O. Box 3648
Morehead City, NC 28557
919-726-7091

Est: 1967

Principal:
James B. Willis Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2

Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 60%
Religious/Cultural 3%
Interiors 2%

Recent Projects:
Eastern Hoke Elementary School (Owen Smith & Willies), Hoke County; Araphoe Free Will Baptist Church Sanctuary, Araphoe; Broad Creek Middle School, Carteret County; Guthrie Beach House, Atlantic Beach; Neil Medical Group Distribution Center, Kinston

Morganton

Pierce/olson Architecture, P.A.
223 Avery Avenue
P.O. Box 1011
Morganton, NC 28680-1011
704-438-4578
704-438-4579 (Fax)

Est: 1995

Principals:
Richard R. Pierce, AIA
Richard H. Olson, AIA
E. Lynn Smith, ASID
Sandy Nesbit, ASID, IDS

Staff:
Architectural 2
Interior Design 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Health Care 35%
Religious 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Commercial 15%
Residential 15%

Recent Projects: "Hang Loose" At the Lake, Cornellus; Viewmount Medical Mall, Hickory; Tower Center, Morganton; Hickory Family Practice Associates, Hickory; BMA Dialysis Clinic, four current projects in North Carolina; Hiddenite Baptist Church Addition, Hiddenite

Robert B. Salsbury Associates, PA
P.O. Box 1448
Morganton, NC 28680-1448
704-437-2504
704-437-4901 (Fax)

Est: 1976

Principal:
Robert B. Salsbury, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 15%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Grace Hospital Wellness Center, Morganton; Division of Motor Vehicles, Morganton; Commercial Centre-Saint Barthellemiy Broughton Hospital Renovations; Hospice of Burke County

Mt. Airy

Dennis P. Altic, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 1711
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
Mt. Holly

Allison H. Pell Architecture and Design
2166 Stanley-Lucia Road
Mt. Holly, NC 28120
704-827-7779
704-827-7772 (Fax)

Est: 1982

Principal:
Allison H. Pell, III, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 70%
Historic Preservation 3%
Interiors 2%

Recent Projects:
Fagan Residence, Charlotte; Crocker Residence, Charlotte; Pehl Residence, Lake Norman; Tanner Addition, Nashville, Tenn.; Resurrection Lutheran Church Multi-purpose Building and Classroom Building, Charlotte; Iglesia De Nueva Vida Church Building and Sanctuary, Charlotte

Murphy

Eric Townsend, AIA
112 Alpine Street
Murphy, NC 28906
704-837-5652
704-837-8545 (Fax)

Est: 1970

Principal:
Eric W. Townsend

Staff:
Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 40%
Residential 15%

Recent Projects:
Macon County Health Department, Franklin; Smoky Mountain Mental Health, Marble; Tri-County Community College, Robinsville; Cherokee County Courthouse, Murphy; ‘409’ Office Building, Murphy; Azalea Cove Condominiums, Hiawassee, Ga.

Nags Head

Benjamin Barry Cahoon Architect, AIA
Suite D, 2510 South Croatan Highway
Nags Head, NC 27959
919-441-0271
919-441-8724 (Fax)

Est: 1990

New Bern

Applegate Architects, Inc.
P.O. Box 399
New Bern, NC 28563
919-633-5603
919-633-6793 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:
Earl A. Applegate, AIA, President
John K. Farkas, AIA, Vice President

Staff:
Architectural 5
Landscape Architecture 1
Technical 3
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 20%
Education 40%
Planning 10%

Recent Projects:
Southside High School, Beaufort County; Washington City Schools Performing Arts Center, Washington; F-16 and C-130 Add/Alter Aircraft Logistics Complex, Pope AFB; U.S. Coast Guard Station, Fort Macon, Atlantic Beach; U.S. Coast Guard Support Center, Elizabeth City; Aircraft Intermediate Maintenance Department Complex, MCAS Cherry Point

Maune Belangia Faulkenberry Architects, PA
244 1/2 Middle Street
New Bern, NC 28560
919-637-6373

Est: 1993

Principal:
Marvin G. Maune, AIA
Robert T. Belangia, AIA
William L. Faulkenberry, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 6
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 35%
Education 15%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 15%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects:
Greene County Health & Human Services Building, Snow Hill; Farmville Library Addition, Farmville; Restoration and adaptive reuse, Wilson Train Station; Study, New Education Center Tryon Palace Historic Sites and Gardens; Pamlico County; Multi-purpose Facility, Pamlico Community College; Interior Finishes Restoration - Phase II North Carolina State Capitol, Raleigh

Newton

William P. Reinhardt, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 997
205 South Brady Avenue
Newton, NC 28658
704-444-2086
704-444-2140 (Fax)

Est: 1965

Principal:
William P. Reinhardt, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Marty A. Beal, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
New York, NY

Gerald Allen & Jeffrey Harbinson, Architects, PC
1133 Broadway, Suite 1321
New York, NY 10010
212-206-8886
212-242-2862 (Fax)
Est: 1961
Principals:
Gerald Allen, AIA
Jeffrey Harbinson
Staff: Architectural 5
Administrative 3
Work: Residential 5%
Religious/Culture 95%
Recent Projects: The Church of Saint Therese, Wilson; St. Mary Church, Wilmington; Central Park Lamps, New York, NY; Pinehurst Harness Track Fair Barn Restoration, Pinehurst; St. Paul’s Church, Edenton; St. Thomas Church, New York, NY

Pine Knoll

Burnette Architecture & Planning
320 Salter Path Road
Pine Knoll Shores, NC 28512
919-726-5387
Est: 1993
Principal:
Kenneth Burnette, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Auto CADD 1
Drafting/Construction Administration 2
Work: Residential 50%
Commercial 25%
Institutional 25%
Recent Projects: Student Union, Carteret Community College; Office Building, Veranta Square

Pittsboro

Jon A. Condoret, AIA, CSI
2006 Fearrington Village Center
Pittsboro, NC 27312
919-542-7200
919-542-7201 (Fax)
Est: 1974
Principal:
Jon A. Condoret, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Administrative 1
Work: Health Care 10%
Residential 60%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Triangle Hospice, Hillsborough; St. Francis of Assisi Church, Raleigh; Fearrington Village, Pittsboro; Warner Residence, Blowing Rock; Hodges Residence, Durham; Tobias Residence, Chapel Hill

Kurt Floyd Lent, Architect
P.O. Box 933
4 Court Square
Pittsboro, NC 27312
919-542-5412
Est: 1985
Principal:
Kurt F. Lent, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 35%
Health Care 25%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: Chatham County Health Department, Siler City; MacGregor Creative School III - Preston Campus, Cary; Falconbridge Shopping Center Phase II, Durham; Chatham County Senior Citizen Center, Pittsboro; Weinberg Residence, Governors Club

Raleigh

Alpha Design Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 27628
891 Washington St.
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-833-3631
Est: 1975
Principals:
Ronald L. Collier, AIA
Charles E. Woodall, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 60%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Recent Projects: Cary Family YMCA, Cary; Windsor Elementary School, Windsor; Fuquay-Varina High School, Fuquay-Varina; Public Works Center, Town of Farmville; Camp Chestnut Ridge, Efland

Amann Group, PA
5106A Oak Park Road
Raleigh, NC 27612
Est: 1962 as Dodge & Associates
Principals:
Thomas L. Amann, AIA
William W. Dodge III, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 40%
Healthcare 40%
Recent Projects: Stokes Medical Center Park Master Plan, King; Stokes Medical Center Ambulatory Care, King; Aegis Family Healthcare Centers, Winston-Salem; Wilson Ambulatory Care Center, Wilson; Heck Andrews House Renovation, Raleigh; Old East & Old West Residence Halls, UNC-Chapel Hill

Andron Architects & Associates
11312 Saddleview Court
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-846-9990
919-870-5741 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal:
S. Robert Andron, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2
Work: Commercial 40%
Religious/Cultural 30%
Interiors 20%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: St. Catherine of Siena, Wake Forest; Vicenzoni’s, Raleigh; Triangle Church, Durham; Waraji Restaurant, Raleigh; Commonwealth Office Buildings, Cary; Capital Commons, Raleigh

Archaton

New York, N.Y.
Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.
6726 Falls of the Neuse Road, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27615
919-845-1600
919-845-8404 (Fax)
Est: 1972
Principal:
Fred L. Tolson, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
DeVon L. Tolson, AIA
Larry D. Presley, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Administrative 2
Technical 1
Work:
Industrial 3%
Commercial 10%
Education 60%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects:
Carroll Middle School Media Addition, Wake County Schools; Oak Grove School, Cary; Hilburn Road School, Raleigh; Wayne County Schools, Eastern Wayne K-8, Northeast/Northwest K-8; Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Center, Williamston; Southeastern Farmers Market, Lumberton

The Architectural Company
108 1/2 East Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-821-4047
919-821-0944 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal:
Reed Alexander Kieler, AIA - President
Ellen Kieler - Vice President
Staff:
Architectural 5
Administrative 2
Work:
Adaptive Reuse of Buildings and Sites 60%
Multi-Unit Residential 40%
Recent Projects:
220 Tryon Palace Drive, New Bern; Middle Street East Condominiums, New Bern; Craven Foundry Adaptive Reuse, New Bern; Sensation Cut Plug Building, New Bern; Middle Street Book Store, New Bern

Bartholomew Associates, Inc.
606 Wado Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-852-1806
919-823-2520 (Fax)
Est: 1981
Principals:
Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA
Mark R. Dickey, AIA
William G. Spencer, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 25%
Education 20%
Residential 15%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Interiors 20%
Recent Projects:
New Bern Hotel and Marina, New Bern; Aurburn Transmitter, Auburn; Goldsboro Milling Co. Office Building/ Laboratory Building, Goldsboro; Wake County ABC Office Building, Raleigh; Wellington Park Shopping Center, Cary

BNC, P.A.
425 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-833-0818
919-833-6398 (Fax)
www.bjac.com (e-mail)
Est: 1994
Principal:
Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA
John C. Brown, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
S. Thomas Green, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 6
Interior Design 1
Technical 3
Administrative 2
Work:
Health Care 70%
Institutional 30%
Recent Projects:
Craven Regional Medical Center Additions, New Bern; Wayne Memorial Hospital Renovations, Goldsboro; St. Mary's Memorial Hospital Renovations, Albemarle; Medical Information Management - UNC Hospitals, Chapel Hill; Security Services Building, UNC Chapel Hill; East Garner Middle School Additions, Wake County Public School Systems

Boney Architects, Inc.
5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 310
Raleigh, NC 27606-3393
919-851-9333
919-851-1336 (Fax)
James C. Buie Architect, Inc.

3700 National Drive, Suite 115
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-781-4873
919-781-6715 (Fax)

Est: 1975

Principal:
James C. Buie, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Industial 30%
Commercial 30%
Planning 20%
Residential 15%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects:
Pinehurst Village Brewery, Aberdeen;
Windsor Point Continuing Care Retirement Center,
Fuquay-Varina; Mainstreet Market, Raleigh; Cambridge
Apartments, Raleigh; Cedar Springs Apartments, Raleigh;
Shannon Oaks Building "B", Cary

Burns Kiefer Associates, LLP

101 E. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-821-4047
919-821-0944 (Fax)

Est: 1995

Managing Partners:
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA - Managing Partner
Reed Alexander Kiefer, AIA - Managing Partner
Ellen Kiefer - Director of Operations/Marketing

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert Paschal Burns, FAIA

Staff:
Architectural 5
Administrative 2

Work:
Adaptive Reuse of Building/Sites 60%
Multi-Unit Residential 30%
Cultural & Recreational Facilities 10%

Recent Projects:
Glenwood Condominiums, Raleigh;
Unitarian Church, Greensboro; Wilkinson Street Station,
Raleigh; Page-Walker Arts and History Center, Cary;
Middle Street East Condominiums, New Bern; 220 Tryon Palace
Drive, New Bern

Burnstudio Architects, PA

101 E. Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-821-4047
919-821-0944 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principals:
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA - President

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert Paschal Burns, FAIA - Vice President Emeritus

Staff:
Architectural 5
Administrative 2

Work:
Corporate Facilities 30%
Facilities Planning 5%
Adaptive Reuse 30%
Commercial Interiors 5%
Transit Facilities & Planning 15%
Cultural & Recreational Facilities 15%

Recent Projects: SAS Institute Gymnasium Expansion,
Cary; Fort Eustis Dive Tank Building Renovation, Fort
Eustis, Virginia; Consulting LePirate Restaurant, Raleigh;
Habitat Lane, Durham; Various ADA compliance studies,
Raleigh; SunRight Model Homes, Raleigh

Cannon Architects

204 N. West Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-333-1122
919-333-0012 (Fax)

Est: 1995

Principals:
Roger A. Cannon, AIA
Elizabeth Moore

Staff: Architectural 5

Work:
Commercial 35%
Educational 30%
Cultural/Religious 10%
Residential 20%
Health Care 5%

Recent Projects: State Archives/Library Renovation,
Raleigh; Spruill Annex Renovation, Dix Hospital, Raleigh;
Our Lady of Lourdes School and Parish Offices, Raleigh;
Douglas Elementary School Addition, Raleigh; Roxboro
Medical Offices, Roxboro

Cherry Huffman Architects PA

100 South Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-821-0805
919-821-0720 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principals:
Louis W. Cherry, AIA
Dan G. Huffman, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Hal Bowen, AIA
James Daughtry, AIA

Staff: Architectural 12
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 15%
Education 50%
Residential 5%
Cultural/Religious 5%
Interiors 25%

Recent Projects: Cary Academy, Cary; Wake Country High
School, Cary, Observation Park, Raleigh-Durham
International Airport; Knightdale Town Hall, Knightdale; Eve
Perry Regional Library, Apex; Quintilles, Inc., Research
Triangle Park

Clearscapes, P.A.

112 E. Hargett Street, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-821-2775
919-821-0804 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principals:
Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Thomas H. Sayre

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Betsey West, AIA
Scott Neely, AIA
Ellio Torre, AIA

Staff: Architectural 5
Technical 5
Administrative 3

Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 20%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Cline Davis Architects, PA
414 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-833-8413
919-836-1290 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principals:
Gary D. Cline, AIA
Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Frank L. Craig, AIA
Erich J. Wilkinson, AIA
Cari Williams Jones, AIA
John E. Felton, AIA
Jeffrey R. Williams, AIA
David B. Bradford, AIA
Stephen Caugaugh, AIA
Angelo F. Piras, AIA
Nuney Bond McCamy, AIA
John W. Silbert, AIA
William D. Egan, AIA
John S. Martin, AIA

Staff
Architectural 21
Technical 2
Administrative 3

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 25%
Planning 10%
Residential 35%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Delta Products Corporate and Laboratory Facility, RTP; Centennial Campus Housing Village, NCSU Raleigh; Meadowmont Mixed Use Retail/Offices/Apartments, Chapel Hill; Bald Head Island Retail, Inn and Conference Facility, Bald Head Island; Governors Village Mixed Use Residence/Commercial, Chatham County; The Bluffs Golf Clubhouse, Williamsburg, VA

Wesley M. Coble, Architect & Planner
111 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-755-1054
919-821-5574 (Fax)
102016.1345@compuverse.com (e-mail)
coble@spess.net (e-mail)

Est: 1976

Principal:
Wesley M. Coble, AIA, AICP

Staff
Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 25%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Cleveland K-8 School, Johnston County Schools; Health Occupation Building, Johnston Community College; Skills Training Center, County of Johnston; Kendall Complex Addition, NC Employment Security Commission, Raleigh; Picnic Shelter, NC Department of Administration, Raleigh; Cleveland School Addition, Johnston County Schools

Jerry A. Cook, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 31063
Raleigh, NC 27622
919-782-2962
917-782-7217 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:
Jerry A. Cook, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Hospitality Trade 100%

Recent Projects: 42nd St. Oyster Bar, Raleigh; Lone Star Restaurant, Four States; Bailey's, Three States; Angus Barn Wine Cellar, Raleigh; Hampton Inn, Raleigh

Ron Cox, AIA, Architecture, P.A.
2003 Progress Court
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-829-0026
919-829-7003 (Fax)

Est: 1995

Principal:
Ron Cox, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 65%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: First Citizens Bank Addition, Fayetteville; FCB Operations Center Warehouse, Raleigh; The Fidelity Bank, Bisco; The Fidelity Bank Telephone Center, Cary; Wells Residence, Emerald Isle; Atlantic States Bank, Raleigh

Frank Cross, Architect
732 West Johnson Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-821-4889
919-821-7414 (Fax)

Est: 1979

Principal:
Frank T. Cross, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 15%
Commercial 30%
Residential 55%

Recent Projects: Social Security Building, Smithfield; Maney Residence, Wayneville; Bullock Apartments, Raleigh; Pantana Bob's Restaurant, Chapel Hill; Povse Residence Addition, Raleigh; LeVine Residence, Raleigh

Walter Davis, Architect, P.A.
691-200 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-933-3737
919-755-1771 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:
Walter Davis, AIA
Kevin Kane, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member Mark Humieny, AIA

Design Development
1100 Logger Court, Suite A103
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-878-3690
919-878-3618 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:
Jim Sherrer, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 20%
Commercial 50%
Planning 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%

Recent Projects: Salem Baptist Church Education Building, Apex; Bayleaf Baptist Church Education Building, Raleigh; Emmanuel Baptist Church Sanctuary, Raleigh; Falls River Town Center, Raleigh; Durant Road Veterinary Hospital, Raleigh; Houlihan's Restaurant, Cary

Design Harmony
16 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-755-0300
919-755-0028 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Gail A. Lindsay, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4

Work:
Commercial 40%
Residential 40%
Consulting 20%

Recent Projects: Feasibility Studies for "Greening the White House, the Pentagon and the Grand Canyon"; Reeves Residence, Dewees Island, SC; The Village of Woodsong Environmental Building Studies, Shallice; Habitat for Humanity International Environmental 65-Acre Development, Americus, GA; SHAI Artificial Intelligence Sustainability Consulting, Belmont, CA; WastSpec Model Specifications for EPA, Region IV

Dodge Amann Architecture, PA
7320 Old Hundred Road
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-870-8276
919-870-8276 (Fax)

Est: 1962

Principals:
Thomas L. Amann, AIA
William W. Dodge III, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 50%
Interiors 5%
Doggert Architects, Inc.  
6837 Falls of the Neuse Road, Suite 206  
Raleigh, NC 27615  
919-847-2122  
919-847-2123 (Fax)  
est: 1967  
Principal:  
W.T. Doggett, AIA  
Other AIA North Carolina Members:  
Sam S. Epperson, AIA  
David B. Renziulli, AIA  
J. Michael Brooks, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
4  
Administrative  
2  
Work:  
Industrial  
5%  
Commercial  
10%  
Education  
85%  
Recent Projects: Dunn Primary/Wayne Avenue Schools, Harnett County; South Johnston High School  
Classroom Addition, Johnston County; Dunn Middle School, Harnett County; West Carteret High School, Morehead City; Northwest High School, Halifax County;  
Freudenberg Nonwovens North American Headquarters Office Building And Manufacturing Plant, Durham  
Kurt Eichenberger, AIA  
417 S. Dawson Street, Suite A  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1722  
919-832-6394  
919-832-8009 (Fax)  
est: 1986  
Principal:  
Kurt Eichenberger, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
2  
Technical  
2  
Administrative  
1  
Work:  
Commercial  
56%  
Health Care  
10%  
Planning  
5%  
Residential  
10%  
Historic Preservation  
20%  
Recent Projects: Lake Mattamuskeet Lodge Restoration, New Holland; Town Creek Indian Mound Visitor Center/Burial Hut, Mount Gilead; Restoration of Front Porch, Smades Hall, Saint Mary’s College and High School; Raleigh; Wake County Small Claims Courtrooms, Raleigh; Allen Forge Building, Raleigh; Bentonville Battlefield State Historic Site, Visitor Center  
Renovation, Four Oaks  
Ellinwood Design Associates, Ltd.  
301 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 400  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
919-781-1083  
919-781-8976 (Fax)  
edi@interpath.com (e-mail)  
est: 1978  
Principal:  
George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE  
Other AIA North Carolina Members:  
Lynn D. Dufrene, AIA  
Angkana P. Bode, AIA  
Paul J. McBride, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
7  
Engineering  
2  
Technical  
10  
Administrative  
6  
Work:  
Industrial  
20%  
Commercial  
30%  
Education  
25%  
Health Care  
5%  
Residential  
25%  
Interiors  
10%  
Recent Projects: Exide Electronics Office & Manufacturing Renovations, Raleigh; Seymour Johnson AFB Military Family Housing, Goldsboro; Elizabeth City State University Computer Center Addition, Elizabeth City; Hyde County Schools New Media Center/Library, Ocracoke; Edenton Chowan Schools White Oak Elementary School, Edenton; Carquest Auto Parts Retail Store Corporate Prototype, 13 States  
Envirotek, Inc.  
1111 Oberlin Road  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
919-832-6658  
919-839-2255 (Fax)  
Staff:  
Architectural  
5  
Technical  
3  
Administrative  
1  
Work:  
Commercial  
30%  
Health Care  
40%  
Residential  
5%  
Sports/Leisure/Recreation  
10%  
Religious/Cultural  
10%  
Interiors  
5%  
Recent Projects: Woodland Terrace, Cary; Cypress Glen Retirement Community, Greenville; Kirk of Kildaire Presbyterian, Cary; N.C. Bar Center, Cary; Community Presbyterian Church, Pinehurst  
Fieldstudio  
410 Oberlin Road, Suite 303  
Raleigh, NC 27605  
919-829-9554  
919-829-5554 (Fax)  
est: 1987  
Principal:  
R. Hampton Fields, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
1  
Food Service  
1  
Work:  
Commercial  
20%  
Residential  
40%  
Institutional  
40%  
Recent Projects: Kiger Residence, Winston-Salem; Wellspring Grocery Kitchen, Durham; Wall Residences, Fussay/Varaia; Cafeteria Kitchen - Durant Road Middle School, Wake County; Cafeteria Kitchen - Southeast Raleigh High School, Wake County; Cafeteria Kitchen - Clayton Elementary School, Johnston County  
Frank Harmon, Architect  
309 Glenwood Avenue  
Raleigh, NC 27603  
919-829-9464  
919-829-8464 (Fax)  
est: 1983  
Principal:  
Frank Harmon, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
2  
Technical  
3  
Administrative  
1  
Work:  
Commercial  
20%  
Education  
25%  
Residential  
25%  
Interiors  
10%  
Museums  
20%  
Recent Projects: North Carolina Farm Bureau Office Building, Raleigh; Rake and Hoe Garden Center, Raleigh; North Carolina Pottery Museum, Seagrove; Anderson Grove Preschool, Albemarle, Environmental Education Centers in Columbia and Washington; The Raleigh School, Raleigh
Henningson, Durham & Richardson, Inc.
1001 Wofford Lane
Raleigh, NC 27609-6062
919-878-3397
919-878-4520 (Fax)
Est: 1917
Principal: K.C. Ramsay, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Health Care 35%
Research & Development 20%
Justice 30%
Manufacturing 5%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: UNC Biological Sciences Research Center, Chapel Hill; Duke Biological Sciences Building Renovation, Durham; NIST Advanced Technology Laboratories, Gaithersburg, Md.; N.C. Baptist Hospital Emergency, Dietary, Neonatal ICU, and Day Hospital, Winston-Salem; Pitt County Memorial Hospital Bed Tower Addition, Greenville

Michael G. Hulsage, AIA
600 Germantown Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-891-1980
919-231-8164 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal: Michael G. Hulsage, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 50%
Commercial 35%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Recent Projects: Bux Jones Retail Center, Cary; East Coast Metal Distributors, Durham; Robert Yates Racing, Charlotte; Cary Printing, Morrisville; Nomaco R & D Center, Zebuon; Markit Instruments, Raleigh

Innovative Design, Inc.
850 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-832-6303
919-832-3339 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal: Michael H. Nicklas, AIA
Gary B. Bailey, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Chad F. Chandler, AIA
Jill B. Smith, AIA
Louis Gerios, AIA
Jim Girady, AIA
Jameson Cox, AIA
Staff: Architectural 9
Administrative 1
Work: Education 80%
Residential 4%
Religious 6%
Other 8%
Office Buildings 2%
Recent Projects: Dillard Drive Middle School, Raleigh; Durant Road Middle School, Raleigh; Clayton Elementary School, Clayton; West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh; Sterling Montessori Academy, Morrisville; Clayton High School, Clayton

Jenkins + Foley Architects
3412 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-856-0856
919-856-0856 (Fax)
Est: 1965/1996
Principal: Richard H. Jenkins, AIA
Shelley Sanders Foley, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 10%
Education 40%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 30%
Recent Projects: Bugg Elementary School Exhibit Spaces, Raleigh; Holthausen Residence Additions, Raleigh; NCSU Housing Office Renovations, Raleigh; Knightdale United Methodist Church, Knightdale; Memorial Baptist Church, Williamston; Fred Olds School Renovations, Raleigh

David Ward Jones, Architects, PA
929 Northbrook Drive
P.O. Box 19936
Raleigh, NC 27619
919-781-1300
919-781-5006 (Fax)
Est: 1972
Principal: David Ward Jones, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 35%
Health Care 20%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 20%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Leonard Hall Restoration, Raleigh; Estey Hall Restoration, Raleigh; UCAR Emulsion Systems, Inc.
Cary, Neuse Baptist Church, Raleigh; Halifax Historic Site Renovations, UNCG, Greensboro

Kenneth E. Hobgood, Architect
124 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-7711
919-828-0011 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal: Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member: Mark S. Reyer, Associate AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 30%
Education 10%
Residential 25%
Religious/Culture 20%
Interiors 15%
Recent Projects: Arendell Parrott Academy Student Activity Center, Kinston; Port Computers, Inc., Office Renovations, Norwalk, CT; St. Paul’s Episcopal Church Office/Classroom Addition, Smithfield; Creighton Shirtmakers Office Renovations, Reidville; N.C. State Government Visitors Center, Raleigh; Tate House, Charlotte

H.R. Associates, PA
1200 Navaho Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-872-6245
919-872-7245 (Fax)
Est: 1948
Principal: John W. Farabow Jr., AIA
Lewis J. DeTurk, AIA
David M. Kosa, PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert E. Nussear, Jr., AIA
J. Richard Tilley, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 10
Engineering 9
Interior Design 3
Administrative 4
Work: Commercial 50%
Health Care 15%
Residential 10%
Interiors 10%
Other 15%
Recent Projects: CP&L - Customer Service Center, Raleigh; Columbia Healthcare, Charlotte; Greenville

Elizibeth Snipes Joyner, AIA
308 Marlowe Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-782-2000
Est: 1993
Principal: Elizabeth (Betsy) Joyner
Staff: Administrative 2
Work: Residential 90%
Commercial 5%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Buckthal House, Raleigh; Tinsley House, Wilmingtom; Stevenson House, Swansboro; Rigsbee Farms Pool House, Cary; Eye Care Associates office suite, Cary; Olivia Raney Library Interior, Raleigh

Leland Associates, PA
P.O. Box 10547
Raleigh, NC 27605
3410 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-833-6439
919-833-6430 (Fax)
Est: 1956
Principal: Roderic S. Leland Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Education 10%
Health Care 15%
Residential 25%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects
1048 Washington Street, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-828-5300
919-828-5309 (Fax)
Est: 1981
Principal: James L. Martin, AIA
John K. Boal, AIA
O. Stanhope Anthony Ill, AIA
Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA
John F. Thomas, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members: William H. Davenport, AIA
Raleigh

J. Daniel McRae, AIA
James M. Kunkle, AIA
H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Larry J. Schaeffer, AIA
G. Richard Brown, AIA
Kevin D. McCorkie, ASLA
Don Hughes, AIA
Clara Lious, AIA
Jon Long, AIA
Pedro Suarez, AIA
Douglas Duerr, AIA

William

919-829-4969

Jon

Warehouse

919-876-2660

Staff:

Rhonda

David

Principals:

Raleigh, NC

McDowell Technical Community College, Marion

Recent Work:

Reno

Raleigh, 5801 Bentree Office

Recent Work:

Raleigh, 5128 East Hargett Street, Suite 200

Recent Work:

1905 East Hargett Street, Suite 200

Recent Work:

Reno

Raleigh, NC

Reno

Recent Work:

Reno

Reno

The New Synergy Partnership, LLC

116 N. Bloodworth Street

Reno

Reno

Reno

Reno

Reno

William C. McGee Jr., AIA

5801 Maple Ridge Drive

Reno, NC 27609-3908

919-876-2690

Est: 1964

William C. McGee Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural

1

Recent Projects: Fire Station No. 4, Raleigh; Fire Station No. 20, Raleigh; Raleigh Lions Clinic for the Blind, Inc.

Warehouse Addition, Raleigh; Fire Station No. 15 Renovations/Additions, Raleigh

Meg McLaren, AIA

1905 McDonald Lane

Reno, NC 27608

919-832-6744

Est: 1982

Meg McLaren, AIA

Staff: Architectural

1

Technical

1

Administrative

1

Work: Commercial

10%

Residential

90%

Recent Projects: Hunter Residence Renovations - Country Club Hills, Raleigh; Abrams Residence, Cary; Medical Offices for Richard Wilson, Cary; Law Offices for Bailey & Dixon, Raleigh; Mencken's Revenge Horse Farm Master Plan, Main Stable and Main House Addition, Durham; Church Addition, Goldboro

Moore & Burton Architects, PA

P.O. Box 17652

Reno, NC 27619

4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 201

Reno, NC 27609

919-782-6471

919-782-6473 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principals:

T. Edwin Moore, AIA

Sloan M. "Bud" Burton Jr., AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:

Matthew W. Riley, AIA

Staff: Architectural

3

Administrative

1

Work: Commercial

40%

Education

5%

Planning

5%

Residential

40%

Sports/Leisure/Recreation

5%

Interiors

5%

Recent Projects: Bugg School Media Center, Raleigh; National Guard Offices, Raleigh; Athletic Center, Morrisville; Stonehaven Apartments - Phase III, Raleigh; Chadwick Elderly Apartments, Garner; Willow Pond Apartments, Wilmington

The New Synergy Partnership, LLC

116 N. Bloodworth Street

Reno, NC 27601

919-839-8811

919-832-7189 (Fax)

jwkinney@nando.net (email)

Est: 1995 (Formerly AEC Support Services)

Principal, Raleigh Office:

John W. Kinney, Jr., AIA, CSI, APT, AIAP

Staff: Architectural

1

Work: Research/Consulting

75%

Architecture

25%

Recent Projects: Fraternity Row ADA Assessment - NCSU, Raleigh; Wake County General Services Facility Study; New Technology Center Specifications - NC A&T, Greensboro; RDJU Dormitory ADA Assessment; Durham Police HQ Upfit Feasibility Study, Durham; Telephone Systems Consulting, Entropy, Inc., Raleigh

G. Cleveland Pate, AIA, Architect • Planning

6013 Fordland Drive

Reno, NC 27606

919-851-0052

919-859-4961 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:

G. C. Pate, AIA

Staff: Architectural

1

Technical

2

Administrative

1

Work: Industrial

10%

Commercial

20%

Education

35%

Planning

10%

Religious/Cultural

10%

Interiors

5%

Other

10%

Recent Projects: Briarcliff Elementary School Addition, Wake County Public School System, Cary; Aycock & Graham Residence Halls Additions and Renovations, UNC-Chapel Hill; Raleigh Durham Airport Authority Office Building, RDU Airport; Raychem Administrative Office Building, Fuquay-Varina; Meredith College Cate Student Center Renovation and Addition, Raleigh; Timber Drive Elementary School, Wake County Public School System, Garner

Phillips Architecture, P.A.

1110 Navajo Drive, Suite 600

Reno, NC 27609

919-878-1660

919-878-4422 (Fax)

Est: 1989

PDA

Cameron Village

2668 Clark Avenue

Reno, NC 27605

919-821-0505

919-821-0516 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:

Terry W. Axford, MRP, AIA - President

Nancy M. Lane, MA - Vice President

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Mark D. Vland, AIA

Eric Gerken, AIA

James Jepon, AIA

Staff: Architectural

9

Technical

5

Administrative

8

Work: Commercial

5%

Education

5%

Health Care

65%

Planning

10%

Historic Preservation

5%

Sports/Leisure/Recreation

2.5%

Religious/Cultural

2.5%

Interiors

5%

Recent Projects: Coastal Plain Hospital, Geriatric-Psych Unit Renovation, Rocky Mount; Pender Memorial Hospital, Nursing Facility Expansion, Burgaw; Carteret Surgery Center, Morehead City; Master Facilities Plan - St. Luke’s Hospital System, Kansas City, MO; State University of New York - Health Science Center Ambulatory Care Center, Syracuse, NY; Nash General Hospital Intensive Care Unit and Laboratory Renovation/Expansion, Rocky Mount

Pearce, Brinkley, Cease & Lee, P.A.

333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Suite 200

Reno, NC 27601

919-836-9751

919-836-1751 (Fax)

Est: 1953

Principal:

Irvin A. Pearce, AIA

Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA

H. Clymer Cease, AIA

Jeffrey S. Lee, AIA

Donna Ward Francis, AIA

Kathleen H. Thompson, AIA

H.M. Nance, Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural

9

Technical

5

Administrative

3

Work: Industrial

10%

Commercial

20%

Education

35%

Planning

10%

Religious/Cultural

10%

Interiors

5%

Other

10%

Recent Projects: Briarcliff Elementary School Addition, Wake County Public School System, Cary; Aycock & Graham Residence Halls Additions and Renovations, UNC-Chapel Hill; Raleigh Durham Airport Authority Office Building, RDU Airport; Raychem Administrative Office Building, Fuquay-Varina; Meredith College Cate Student Center Renovation and Addition, Raleigh; Timber Drive Elementary School, Wake County Public School System, Garner

Phillips Architecture, P.A.

1110 Navajo Drive, Suite 600

Reno, NC 27609

919-878-1660

919-878-4422 (Fax)

Est: 1989
**Raiden Savage Architects**

3116 Benson Drive
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609
919-876-1048

**Est:** 1993

**Principals:**

- Eugene P. Raiden II, AIA
- W. Tobin Savage, AIA

**Work:**

- Architectural: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Recent Projects:**

- Harris Wholesale Corporate Headquarters & Distribution Center, Raleigh
- Wellspring Grocery, Raleigh
- Central YMCA Renovation, Raleigh
- Wellspring Grocery, Durham
- Henderson Mall Renovation, Henderson
- Various McDonalds

---

**Piedmont Olsen Hensley**

2301 Rexwoods Drive, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27607

P.O. Box 31388
Raleigh, NC 27622-1388
919-782-5511
919-782-5905 (Fax)

**Est:** 1920

**Principals:**

- Verne Cassaday, AIA
- William H. Sigmon, AIA
- W. Michael Peery, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

- Larry R. Underwood, AIA
- Mark D. Gibson, AIA
- Will Crater, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architectural: 14
- Technical: 64
- Administrative: 7

**Work:**

- Industrial: 15%
- Commercial: 20%
- Education: 10%
- Planning: 5%
- Residential: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Religious/Leisure/Recreation: 5%
- Interiors: 10%

**Recent Projects:**

- Men's Dormitory (St. Augustine's College), Raleigh
- Community Health and Wellness Center (St. Augustine's College), Raleigh
- Stonehenge Market Place, Raleigh
- Tar Heel Farm Credit Office Building, Raleigh
- Huton Williams Law Offices, Raleigh
- DMV Building Renovation, Raleigh

---

**Ramsey, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.**

3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 103
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-781-0026
919-881-0999 (Fax)

**Est:** 1946

**Principals:**

- John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA - President
- William R. Burgin, AIA - Vice President/Secretary

**Staff:**

- Architectural: 3
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**

- Education: 25%
- Historic Preservation: 25%
- Religious: 25%
- Interiors: 25%

**Recent Projects:**

- Bugg Elementary School Classroom Addition, Raleigh
- First Presbyterian Church Educational Building, Raleigh
- Historic Spencer Shops Roundhouse Renovation, Spencer
- Advent Lutheran Church, Chapel Hill
- Covenant Christian Church, Cary
- Factory Stores of America, Smithfield

---

**Quick-Associates, PA**

714 St. Mary's Street
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425
919-821-2800
919-821-2896 (Fax)

**Est:** 1974

**Principal:**

- Donald C. Etheridge, AIA - President

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

- Edmund J. Gontram, AIA
- A. Christopher Howard, AIA
- Gerald T. Quick, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architectural: 4
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2

**Work:**

- Commercial: 65%

---

**The Roberts/Stacy Group, PA**

4011 WestChase Boulevard, Suite 100
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-631-1831
919-631-1833 (Fax)

**Est:** 1990

**Principals:**

- R. Wayne Roberts, AIA
- J.D. Stacy, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**

- John J. Foley Jr., AIA
- B. Steven Auman, AIA
- Sumayya Jones-Humieniny, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architectural: 5
- Technical: 4
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**

- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 40%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Other: 20%

**Recent Projects:**

- Colonial Baptist Church, Cary
- Millbrook Middle School, Raleigh
- United States Environmental Protection Agency Research and Administrative Facility, RTP
- McDougle Elementary School, Chapel Hill
- Carolina Cabins High School, Raleigh
- Department of Agriculture, Constable Lab Renovations

---

**Rogers & LaPan, PA**

13 A Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-7862
919-828-4223 (Fax)

**Est:** 1992

**Principals:**

- Carol V. Rogers, AIA
- Denis L. LaPan, PE

**Staff:**

- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 1

**Work:**

- Commercial: 15%
- Residential: 25%
- Historic Preservation: 20%

**Recent Projects:**

- Embrex, Inc. Renovations, Durham
- Facade Grant Design Assistance, Raleigh
- Boss Residence, Raleigh
- Biber Residence, Raleigh
- Centennial Campus Research 4 Structure, Raleigh

---

**Surapan Rojanatavorn, AIA**

3900 Arrow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-782-9660
919-881-8340

**Est:** 1983

**Principal:**

- Surapan Rojanatavorn, AIA

**Staff:**

- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

**Work:**

- Commercial: 5%
- Residential: 20%
- Educational: 10%
- Historic: 15%
- Religious: 20%
- Special: 10%

**Recent Projects:**

- Holiday Inn Hotel, VA
- Tiffany Bays Apartment, Raleigh
- Hampton Inn & Suites, Wilmington
- Wingate Inn, Raleigh
- Comfort Inn, Havelock
- Hampton Inn, Garner
Ross/Deckard Architects, P.A.
8320 Litchford Road, Suite 114
Raleigh, NC 27615
919-875-0001
919-875-9200 (Fax)
Rossdeck@aol.com (e-mail)
Est: 1996
Principals:
James M. Ross, II, AIA
Larry W. Deckard, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 25%
Educational 20%
Interiors 15%
Military 10%
Residential 10%
Industrial 10%
Planning 10%
Recent Projects: First Citizens Operations Center, Raleigh; Environmental Protection Agency, ORD Annex, Research Triangle Park
Smith Webster, AIA
Renee B. Hutcheson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 13
Technical 1
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 4%
Commercial 40%
Education 25%
Health Care 5%
Planning 3%
Residential 2%
Historic Preservation 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2%
Interiors 20%
Recent Projects: Agricultural Communications Building, NCSU; Leesville Road K-12 Campus, Raleigh; Science Laboratory Addition to Broughton High School, Raleigh; Resort Facilities, Uwharrie Point at Badin Lake, Tidewater Research Center, Plymouth; Harriet and Henderson Yarns Headquarters
Brian Shawcroft, Architect
1509 Pineview Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-828-6396
919-828-6396 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal: Brian Shawcroft, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work: Civic 50%
Residential 50%
Recent Projects: Triangle Medical Center, Cary; Meadows Residence, Sanford; Additions to Raleigh Little Theatre; Cain Residence, Raleigh
G. McLeod Slack Associates, Architect
742 West Johnson Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-834-2549
Est: 1991
Principal: Gilbert M. Slack, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 60%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: A.E. Finley YMCA, Raleigh; Fidelity Branch Banks, Wake Forest, Raeford and Cary; Beach Residence, Ocraoke and Emerald Isle
Small Kane Architects, PA
P.O. Box 5060
105 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-833-1994
919-832-2993 (Fax)
Est: 1949
Principals:
G. Milton Small III, AIA
Kerry Alan Kane, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. Michael Hubbard, AIA
Joseph R. Czekowski, AIA
Shane Webster, AIA
Renee B. Hutcheson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 13
Technical 1
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 4%
Commercial 40%
Education 25%
Health Care 3%
Planning 3%
Residential 2%
Historic Preservation 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2%
Interiors 20%
Recent Projects: Agricultural Communications Building, NCSU; Leesville Road K-12 Campus, Raleigh; Science Laboratory Addition to Broughton High School, Raleigh; Resort Facilities, Uwharrie Point at Badin Lake, Tidewater Research Center, Plymouth; Harriet and Henderson Yarns Headquarters
Smart + Gurel Architects, Inc.
113 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-834-8489
919-834-9719 (Fax)
Est: 1963
Principals:
George M. Smart, AIA
Mete Gurel, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Neal Enevoldsen, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 20%
Education 40%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Recent Projects: York Elementary School, Wake County; Hildrum Carrier Annex Post Office, Raleigh; Center for Dramatic Arts, Chapel Hill; Hargraves Gymnasium, Chapel Hill; Poe Elementary School, Wake County; Eagles Nest Church and School, Raleigh
Owen F. Smith, Architect
419 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-8181
919-856-1680 (Fax)
Est: 1946
Principal:
Owen F. Smith, Member Emeritus
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 15%
Education 30%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Rockfish Hoke Elementary School, Hoke County; Additions and Renovations to Geological Survey Coastal Plain Office and Repository for the State of North Carolina, Raleigh; Park Shops Renovations - NCSU, Raleigh; A Completely Renovated 32,000 Square Foot Administration Building for the College of Engineering, Raleigh; Offices and Library Completion for Fellowship Baptist Church, Raleigh
The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 3C
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-781-8582
919-781-3979 (Fax)
Est: 1976
Principals:
John Bowles Knox, AIA
John F. Sinnett, AIA
Carl W. Smith, AIA
John L. Hitch, AIA
O. Morton Congleton
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Lori Long, AIA
Andy Cole, AIA
William Lawrence, AIA
Staff: Architectural 7
Technical 9
Administrative 3
Work: Industrial 4%
Commercial 2%
Education 7%
Health Care 5%
Planning 1%
Residential 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 4%
Religious/Cultural 3%
Interiors 2%
Governmental 8%
Recent Projects: Apex Public Works; Antec Warehouse, Weston; Jacksonville Commons, Elementary School, Middle School, High School, City Recreation Center, Jacksonville; 911 Facility, Onslow County; Eastway Elementary School, Durham; Environmental Health & Hazardous Material Management Facility - NCSU, Raleigh
Spencer Architecture
2609 Bembridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-846-0870
919-870-6777 (Fax)
Est: 1973
Principal: Bruce Spencer, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 10%
Education 15%
Health Care 20%
Planning 20%
Residential 15%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Freedom Plaza Fountain and Pergolas - Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, DC; Private Residence, Winston-Salem; Small Projects - NCSU, Raleigh; Two Private Residences, Waynesville; Master Plan of Water Oriented Park, Matthews, VA; Performing Arts Theater Additions/Renovations, Oriental
Frederick Stewart, AIA
512 St. Mary’s Street, Suite 105
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-834-8478
Est: 1989
Principal:
Frederick Stewart, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 50%
Residential 50%
Recent Projects: Vest Residence, Hillsborough; Wix Residence, Raleigh; A Southern Season, Chapel Hill; The Bentwood, Chapel Hill; Beard Residence, Winston-Salem; Backyard Burgers, Fayetteville
Sultarchitecture
P.O. Box 12791
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-510-8880
Est: 1990
Principal:
E.J. Sult Jr.
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work:
Commercial 5%
Health Care 80%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Recent Projects: Garner Family Physicians; Johnson Optometrics, Garner; Black River Health Services, Burgaw; Stone Mill Clubhouse, Apex; Kevin Atkins, DDS, Apex; Mill Creek Sales Center, Mebane;

Taylor & Taylor Architects
3701 National Drive, Suite 218
Raleigh, NC 27612-4807
919-762-3729
By Request (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principal:
H. Clay Taylor III, AIA
Horace D. Taylor Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 45%
Education 10%
Planning 5%
Military 20%
Renovations 20%
Recent Projects: Pope Air Force Base Munitions Storage Complex; Vanguard Sprinxs Elementary Additions, Wake County; Beard Hall Renovations at University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Terminal 'A' North Extension, RDU Airport

Gerald Traub, AIA
1100-A Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
919-829-1291
Est: 1982
Principal: Gerald Traub, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work:
Commercial/Public 30%
Planning 20%
Residential 50%
Historic Preservation 15%
Recent Projects: Villa Appalachia Winery, Patrick County, VA; The Furniture Library, High Point; Gardner Residence, Oxford; Edwards Residence, Warrenton; Cotton Mill Housing, Edenton; McConnell Residence, Apex

James T. Vinson, Architect
1210 Marlborough Road
Raleigh, NC 27610
919-832-5656
Est: 1987
Principal: Jim Vinson, AIA
Work: Institutional 100%
Recent Projects: Re-roof Wake County Sheriff’s Department Training Facility, Raleigh

William Robert Wakeham, AIA
5106 Sur Oak Circle
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-787-3595
919-787-3626 (Fax)
Est: 1981
Principal:
William Robert Wakeham, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 50%
Health Care 25%
Planning 10%
Residential 15%
Recent Projects: Olde Raleigh Villas, Raleigh; Swift Creek Village Shops, Johnston County; Four Oaks Bank, Johnston County; Cornerstone Office Building, Cary; Preston Medical Center, Cary; Main Street Professional Offices at Southern Village, Chapel Hill

Keith Wilder, Architect
10320 Baileywick Road
Raleigh, NC 27613-6205
919-870-6391
919-870-6392 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Keith Wilder, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work:
Commercial 45%
Planning 20%
Residential 20%
Other 15%
Recent Projects: Harrick's Department Store, Raleigh; Eckerd Photo Express Renovation to Existing Stores, Raleigh and Cary; Renovation to GPR5 Offices, Inc., Raleigh; Facility Analysis Henderson YMCA, Henderson; Rebo Residence, Raleigh

Mark Williard & Associates, PA
728 North Blount Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
919-6020
919-2149 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Mark Williard, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Mark Foresteri, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Education 50%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 30%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 5%
Recent Projects: North East Campus Shaw University; Roberts Science Building, Shaw University; Education Building, Bethesda Baptist Church, Crowder District Park, County of Wake; Harris Lake Park, County of Wake

Winstead Architecture
128 East Hargett Street, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-832-2078
919-832-7901 (Fax)
Est: 1995
Principal:
Carl Winstead, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 20%
Residential 80%
Recent Projects: Provisions of Chapel Hill, University Mall; Medfield Swim Club Bath House, Raleigh; Penny

D.W. Wolfe and Associates, Inc.
1100 Navaho Drive, Suite 106
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-876-8217
919-790-8839 (Fax)
Est: 1979
Principal:
D.W. Wolfe, AIA
Christopher Patrick, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 50%
Commercial 45%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: CP&L Administration Building, Asheville; Blount, Inc. Distribution Center, Zebulon; Sunox Facility, Cary; Harrison Grande Apartments, Cary; Yorktown Village Shopping Center, Grafton, VA; Washington Square Mall Renovations, Washington, DC

The Wooten Company
120 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-0531
919-834-3659 (Fax)
Est: 1936
Principal:
Arthur L. Kennedy - President
Harshad D. Patel - Vice President
Dan K. Boone - Secretary/Treasurer
Amos L. Moore - Assistant Secretary
V. Stephen Player - Assistant Secretary
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas A. Trowbridge, AIA
Douglas A. Kuhns, AIA
Russell D. Pearlman, AIA
Staff: A/E/ME 19
Civil & Sanitary 28
Planning 10
Administration 14
Work:
Education 30%
Industrial 30%
Commercial 5%
Health Care 15%
Governmental 15%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Recent Projects: Education and Technology Building Sampson Community College, Clinton; Royal Mill Apartments, Wake; Forest; Agri-Expo Center, County of Sampson, Clinton; Engineering Design Services for Tarboro Fire Station and Electric Utilities Complex, Tarboro; Catheterization Lab, Moore Regional Hospital, Pinehurst

Zynatech
1507 Stonehurst Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
851-2109
Est: 1987
Principal:
Katherine Bond, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Commercial 20%
Residential 80%
Recent Projects: Provisions of Chapel Hill, University Mall; Medfield Swim Club Bath House, Raleigh; Penny

AIA North Carolina Directory 1997 - 75
Research Triangle Park

The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12876
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-941-9790
919-941-9844 (Fax)
Est: 1990

Principal:
William G. Freelon, AIA
Chris E. Brasier, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Douglas J. Freeman, AIA
Dennis E. Stalings, AIA
Albert S. (Toby) Roberts Jr., AIA, CCS
Kenneth F. Hanson, AA
Victor Vines, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 9
Interior Design 2
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 70%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%

Recent Projects:
School of Technology - NC A&T; Revenue Building Renovation, Raleigh; Biotechnology Building - NCCU Development Office Building - Duke University; Hill Learning and Development Center - Durham Academy; Lord Corporation Corporate Headquarters, Cary

NBBJ N.C., Inc.
P.O. Box 12079
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-460-6700
919-460-6732 (Fax)
Est: 1975

Principal:
E. D. Kakis

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Philip Szostak, AIA
Harvey S. Cohen, AIA
William R. Hopkins, AIA
Mark Furgeson, AIA
Blake Talbott, AIA
David L. Francis, AIA
Craig D. Leonard, AIA
Jeffrey F. Harkoy, AIA
Douglas L. Hall, AIA

Staff:
Architectual 17
Technical 4
Administrative 3

Work:
Commercial 20%
Health care 40%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%

Recent Projects:
26th Olympiad, ACOG, Atlanta, GA; North Carolina League of Municipalities, Raleigh; Memorial Mission Medical Center, Asheville; Twin County Regional Hospital, Galax, VA; Legislative Office Building, Raleigh; North Carolina State Visitors Center, Raleigh

O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-941-9000
919-941-9006 (Fax)

Staff:
Architectural 7
Technical 2
Administrative 3

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 15%
Education 20%

Recent Projects:
First Carolina Management Office Building, Rocky Mount; Fast Break Convenience Store and Gas Station, Snow Hill; Rocky Mount Judicial Center Courtyard Renovations, Rocky Mount; First Carolina Management Office Building, Rocky Mount; Western Sizzlin' Restaurant, Zebulon; MariaKak Market and Deli Renovations, Chapel Hill

Est: 1975

Principals:
John L. Atkins III, FAIA
William L. O'Brien, Jr., FAIA
Dudley B. Lacy, AIA
James W. Mason, AIA
C. Belton Atkinson, Associate AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Kenn Gardner, AIA
Brian George, AIA
Andrew Iatridis, AIA
Frank Massaro, AIA
Kevin Montgomery, AIA
Denny Murphy, AIA
Hashim Naqui, AIA
Yucel Ozcin, AIA
Frank Turner, AIA
Joe Wagner, AIA
Richard Webster, AIA
Andy Zwicker, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 38
Engineering 10
Administrative 10
Interior Design 3
Landscape Architectural 4

Work:
Commercial 31%
Education 19%
Justice 26%
Labs/R&D 8%
Industrial 17%

Recent Projects:
Administrative Office Building, Cary; Southeast Raleigh High School, Raleigh; Western Correctional Center, Mitchell; Avera Counties; National Institute of Statistical Sciences Office Building, RTP; Biogen R & D/Quality Control/Office Facility, RTP; Eisai Pharmaceutical Facility, RTP

Sun Forest Architecture, PA
P.O. Box 13883
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-941-0436
919-941-0628 (Fax)
Est: 1983

Principal:
J. William Waddell, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3

Work:
Residential 100%

Recent Projects:
Shatchman Residence, Chapel Hill; Mark/Chaney Residence, Governor's Club, Chatham County; Graves Residence, Chapel Hill; Burkall Residence, Governor's Club, Chatham County; Montana Residence, Chapel Hill

Rocky Mount

Dove-Knight & Associates, PA
3136 Zebulan Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
919-443-3173
919-443-7288 (Fax)
Est: 1977

Principal:
William H. Dove, AIA
George D. Knight Jr., AIA
Murray L. Whitmer, Jr., AIA

Staff:
Technical 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Industrial 10%
Education 50%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects:
North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount; Franklin County Schools, Princeton School (K-12), Johnston County Schools; Prototype Elementary School, Lee County Schools; Ice Plant Island, Manteo; Edgecombe County Schools

James F. Dugan III, AIA, Architect
105 South Kirkwood Avenue
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
919-446-5319
919-446-5319 (Fax)
Est: 1983

Principal:
James F. Dugan III, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 75%
Office 15%
Residential 10%

Recent Projects:
Fast Break Convenience Store and Gas Station, Snow Hill; Rocky Mount Judicial Center Courtyard Renovations, Rocky Mount; First Carolina Management Office Building, Rocky Mount; Western Sizzlin' Restaurant Additions and Renovations, Rocky Mount; Keep em Clean Car Wash, Wilson; Hardee's Restaurant, Greensboro

Ryaland P. Edwards, Architect, PA
120 North Franklin Street, Suite J-2
P.O. Box 7055
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
919-442-0688

Est: 1977

Principal:
Ryland P. Edwards, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Salisbury

KKA Architecture
117 South Lee Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-642-2071
Fax 704-642-3071

Est: 1988

Principal:
Karen Kirsks Alexander, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 60%
Residential 35%
Historic Preservation 5%

Recent Projects:
- Dr. Black Medical Office, Rowan Regional Medical Center Foundation Office; Dr. William Mason Office, City of Salisbury; Dr. Martin Residence, Alcorn Residence, F & M Bank, West Council St. Building, Livingstone College, Rowan County

Ramsey, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.
625 West Innes Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-633-3121
704-633-5361 (Fax)

Est: 1946

Principal:
John E. Ramsey Jr., AIA - President
William R. Burgin, AIA - Vice President/Treasurer
Donna S. Smith, AIA - Vice President/Secretary

Staff:
Architectural 9
Technical 1
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 23%
Education 28%
Residential 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2%
Religious/Cultural 26%
Other 20%

Recent Projects:
- Rowan-Cabarrus Community College, Salisbury; Rowan County Administrative Offices-Old Post Office Building, Salisbury; Spencer Shops Roundhouse Renovations, Spencer; South Rowan YMCA, China Grove; Mt. Ulla Elementary School, Mt. Ulla; Monroe Fitness Center, Monroe

Robert F. Stone, AIA
217 Statesville Boulevard
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-633-1874
704-633-1874 (Fax)

Est: 1951

Principal:
Robert F. Stone, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
W.J. Edward Roberts, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Education 40%
Religious/Cultural 40%

Recent Projects:
- Columbarium Wall, St. Luke's Church, Salisbury; ABC Store, Rowan County; Gethsemane Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, Salisbury; Resque Squad Addition, Rowan County; Airport Terminal Building, Rowan County

Tennent & Associates Architects
P.O. Box 1893
Salisbury, NC 28145-1893
704-639-9442
704-639-9189 (Fax)

Est: 1996/1964

Principal:
Anne K. Tennent, AIA, ARIIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Recent Projects:
- Rowan Memorial Hospital Wilson L. Smith Family Outpatient Center and Physicians' Offices; St. Mark's Lutheran Church Family Life Center, Mooresville; CCB Branch Office, Salisbury; F & M Bank Express Office, Salisbury

Sanford

Mullins Sherman, Architects
1503 Old Carabton Road
Sanford, NC 27330
919-775-2365
919-774-1402 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:
Darrell M. Mullins, AIA
Tim W. Sherman, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 2

Work:
Industrial 5%
Residential 10%
Commercial 50%
Education 15%
Health Care 2%
Historic Preservation 3%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects:
- Pantry Prototypical Plans; Bassett Direct Plus Prototypical Plans; Additions/Renovation Broadway Elementary School, Broadway; Caterina Addition Lee County Senior High School, Sanford; Administration/Classroom Building Central Carolina Community College, Harnett County Campus; Metal Roofing Southern Correctional Institutes, Troy

Shelby

Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA
325 West Grover Street

Stout Studio/Architecture
123 South Main Street, Suite 201
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-636-0190
704-636-2070 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:
Gray Stout, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 80%
Historic Preservation 10%

Recent Projects:
- Gamen Residence Addition, Salisbury; Boat Residence, Lake Norman; Commons at the Lake, Master Site Plan, Lake Norman; Hurley Residence Renovation, Salisbury; Rusher Residence, Salisbury; Single Family Homes - Parker-Lancaster Corp., Richmond, VA
Jerry W. McGinnis, AIA
704-482-8908
J.W. McGinnis, AlA,
704-482-8729

Principal:
Est: 1978

Work:
McDowell Technical Community College, Marion
Gastonia; Weddington Educational Campus, Charlotte; Cramerton Middle School.
Offices, Raleigh; Myers Apartments, Durham; Pine Knoll Apartments, Raleigh

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects
215 East Warren Street
Shelby, NC 28150
704-484-0264
704-484-0264 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principal:
Est: 1952

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William H. Davenport, AIA
J. Daniel McRae, AIA
James M. Kunkle, AIA
H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Larry J. Schaefer, AIA
G. Richard Brown, AIA
Kevin D. McCorkle, ASLA
Don Hughes, AIA
Clara Lox, AIA
Jon Long, AIA
Pedro Suarez, AIA
Douglas Duerr, AIA

Staff: Architectural 19
Technical 27
Administrative 11

Work: Medical 4%
Commercial 7%
Education 73%
Planning 4%
Religious/Cultural 2%
Governmental/Law Enforcement 10%

Recent Projects: NC School Boards Administrative Offices, Raleigh; Myers Park High School Additions and Renovations, Charlotte; Cramerton Middle School, Gastonia; Weddington Educational Campus, Weddington; Lake Norman Elementary, Inredell County; McDowell Technical Community College, Marion

J.W. McGinnis, AIA, Architect
215 South Washington Street, Suite 106
Shelby, NC 28150
704-482-8908
704-482-8729 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:
Jerry W. McGinnis, AIA

Work: Residential 60%
Commercial 10%

Religious 30%

Recent Projects: Queen’s Landing, Mooresville; The Arbor’s, Raleigh; Faith Baptist Church, Shelby; Sherwood Park Apartments, Durham; Pine Knoll Apartments, Raleigh

Talley Architecture, Inc.
P.O. Box 518
Shelby, NC 28151-0518
493 East Marion Street
Shelby, NC 28150
704-487-7062
704-482-5566 (Fax)

Est: 1973

Principal:
Norman W. Talley, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 15%
Education 25%
Health Care 15%
Religious/Cultural 30%

Recent Projects: Outpatient Clinic at the McDowell Hospital, Marion, NC; Christian Life Center for First Baptist Church, Kings Mountain; Repairs and Restoration to Buildings A, B, & C, First Baptist Church, Shelby; Classroom Addition, Roger City Baptist Church, Lincolnton

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects
215 East Warren Street
Shelby, NC 28150
704-484-0264
704-484-0264 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principal:
Est: 1952

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William H. Davenport, AIA
J. Daniel McRae, AIA
James M. Kunkle, AIA
H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Larry J. Schaefer, AIA
G. Richard Brown, AIA
Kevin D. McCorkle, ASLA
Don Hughes, AIA
Clara Lox, AIA
Jon Long, AIA
Pedro Suarez, AIA
Douglas Duerr, AIA

Staff: Architectural 19
Technical 27
Administrative 11

Work: Medical 4%
Commercial 7%
Education 73%
Planning 4%
Religious/Cultural 2%
Governmental/Law Enforcement 10%

Recent Projects: NC School Boards Administrative Offices, Raleigh; Myers Park High School Additions and Renovations, Charlotte; Cramerton Middle School, Gastonia; Weddington Educational Campus, Weddington; Lake Norman Elementary, Iredell County; McDowell Technical Community College, Marion

J.W. McGinnis, AIA, Architect
215 South Washington Street, Suite 106
Shelby, NC 28150
704-482-8908
704-482-8729 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:
Jerry W. McGinnis, AIA

Work: Residential 60%
Commercial 10%

Religious 30%

Recent Projects: Queen’s Landing, Mooresville; The Arbor’s, Raleigh; Faith Baptist Church, Shelby; Sherwood Park Apartments, Durham; Pine Knoll Apartments, Raleigh

Talley Architecture, Inc.
P.O. Box 518
Shelby, NC 28151-0518
493 East Marion Street
Shelby, NC 28150
704-487-7062
704-482-5566 (Fax)

Est: 1973

Principal:
Norman W. Talley, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 15%
Education 25%
Health Care 15%
Religious/Cultural 30%

Recent Projects: Outpatient Clinic at the McDowell Hospital, Marion, NC; Christian Life Center for First Baptist Church, Kings Mountain; Repairs and Restoration to Buildings A, B, & C, First Baptist Church, Shelby; Classroom Addition, Roger City Baptist Church, Lincolnton

Fitchett Architecture Professional Association
170 North Bennett Street
Southern Pines, NC 28387
910-692-8570
910-692-7369 (Fax)

Est:1993

Principal:
R. Edgar Fitchett III, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 40%
Education 30%
Health Care 30%

Recent Projects: Lee County Courthouse/Jail; St. Joseph’s of the Pines, Moore County; Moore County Airport Terminal; ICF/MR Group Homes, Moore County; Moore County Schools

Hayes-Howard, Professional Association
139 West Connecticut Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
910-692-7316
910-692-7478 (Fax)

Est: 1952

Principal:
David H. Clinton, AIA
Robert E. Anderson, AIA
Charles A. Pearce, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
W. Calvin Howell, AIA
W. Calvin Howell, AIA
W. Calvin Howell, AIA
W. Calvin Howell, AIA

Staff: Architectural 13
Administrative 3

Work: Commercial 1%
Education 1%
Health Care 65%
Planning 20%

Recent Projects: Elvis Presley’s Home Complex, Fairport; Ocean Isle Beach; Club Villas at Bay Tree, Little River, SC

Sunset Beach
J.G. Johnson, Architect, PA
350 Seaside Road, SW
Sunset Beach, NC 28466
910-579-9404
910-579-9404 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principal:
J.G. Johnson, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 30%
Residential 70%

Recent Projects: Sunset Beach Town Hall; Swansboro ABC Store; Brunswick Plantation Clubhouse, Thomasboro; Snyder Residence, Sunset Beach; Williamson Motel Complex, Ocean Isle Beach; Club Villas at Bay Tree, Little River, SC
**Tryon**

**Holland Brady, AIA, Architect**

P.O. Box 1362
117 South Trade Street
Tryon, NC 28782
704-856-6006
704-856-6144 (Fax)

Est: 1953

Principal: Holland Brady Jr., AIA

Staff: 
- Architectural: 2
- Administrative: 1

Work: 
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 75%
- Religious/Cultural: 15%

Recent Projects: 
- Duke Power Co. Office Building, Tryon;
- Congregational Church of Christ Additions, Tryon;
- Wehr Residence, Polk County; Lamphere Residence, Cliffs at Glassy, Greenville County, SC; Wright Residence, Spartanburg County, SC

**Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA**

P.O. Box 522
Tryon, NC 28782
844-472-8179

Est: 1990

Principal: Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA

Staff: 
- Architectural: 1

Work: 
- Commercial: 25%
- Religious/Cultural: 75%

Recent Projects: 
- Sunnyside Ministries, Winston-Salem;
- Rural Hall Moravian Church Masterplan, Rural Hall;
- Moravian Book and Gift Shop Masterplan, Old Salem;
- Spartanburg Animal Clinic, Spartanburg, SC; Higgins Lodge Masterplan, Laurel Ridge Camp and Conference Center, Laurel Springs

**Waynesville**

**Lee Architectural**

1151 N. Main St.
P.O. Box 450
Waynesville, NC 28786
704-456-7300 or 704-456-9006
704-456-5423 (Fax)

Est: 1996

Principal: Eric W. Lee, AIA

Staff: 
- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2

Work: 
- Commercial: 20%
- Educational: 50%
- Residential: 3%
- Medical/Hospitals: 20%
- Recreational: 7%

Recent Projects: 
- Western Carolina University Computer Lab, Cullowhee;
- Crabtree-Ironduff Elementary School, Crabtree-Ironduff;
- Western Carolina College Vocational Building and Renovation, Clyde; Waynesville Recreation Center, Waynesville.

**Moody & Associates, PLLC**

115 North Main Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
704-456-7529
704-456-5423 (Fax)

Est: 1996

Principal: Robert (Bob) H. Moody, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members: 
- William Dechant, AIA

Staff: 
- Architectural: 2
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 1

Work: 
- Education: 30%
- Health Care: 25%
- Planning: 3%
- Residential: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 17%

Recent Projects: 
- Morphy Medical Center Addition/Renovations; The North Carolina Arboretum, various projects; Montreat Presbyterian Church Christian Education Building; Angel Community Hospital, various projects; UNC Agricultural Center, Buncombe County

**Mountain Design**

307 South Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
704-456-5159
704-456-3565 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal: W.R. Cunningham, AIA

Staff: 
- Architectural: 2
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work: 
- Commercial: 10%
- Health Care: 30%
- Planning: 3%
- Residential: 20%
- Historic Preservation: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 19%
- Interiors: 2%

Recent Projects: 
- Har-Grill Fast Food Restaurants; Rockwood Elderly Housing, Durham; Waynesville Presbyterian Church, Waynesville; Western Wake Senior Center, Cary; Premiere Video Stores, Cary; The Copy Center Building, Raleigh

**Wake Forest**

**Hale Architecture**

107 South White Street
Wake Forest, NC 27587
319-554-4000, 319-554-4101 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal: Matthew Hale, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member: 
- Joel Luper, AIA

Staff: 
- Architectural: 2
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work: 
- Commercial: 30%
- Education: 20%
- Health Care: 10%
- Residential: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 20%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects: 
- Murphy Medical Center Addition/Renovations; The North Carolina Arboretum, various projects; Montreat Presbyterian Church Christian Education Building; Angel Community Hospital, various projects; UNC Agricultural Center, Buncombe County

**Brewster Ward, Architect, PA**

115 North Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
704-452-4448
704-452-3543 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principal: 
- Brewster Ward, AIA

Staff: 
- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work: 
- Commercial: 5%
- Education: 10%
- Planning: 10%
- Residential: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 50%
- Interiors: 5%

Recent Projects: 
- Program Development/Needs Assessment for Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church, Wilmington and Christ Church Frederica, St. Simons Island, GA; Preservation/Restoration to Grace Episcopal Church, Morganton; New Facility for St. Bartholomew’s Episcopal Church, Hartsville; SC; Master Planning/Architectural Design for Springside Resort, Beth County, VA; Additions and Renovation to First Baptist Church, Canton

**Weaverville**

**W. Allan Wingfield, AIA/NCCIDQ**

22 Pickens Lane
Weaverville, NC 28787
704-658-1525

Est: 1993

Principal: 
- W. Allan Wingfield, AIA

Staff: 
- Architectural: 1

Work: 
- Commercial: 10%
- Education: 10%
- Residential: 60%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Interiors: 20%
Recent Projects: Trinity Presbyterian Church Addition, Asheville; Grace Community Church, Mills River; Trickle/Simpson Residence, Asheville; Kenney Residence, Wolf Laurel

Whittier

Mitchel Sorin, Architect
603 Heartwood Way
Whittier, NC 28789
704-497-4900 (Fax)
Residence, Staff:
Recent Projects:
603 Mitchel Est:1994
Staff:
Principal:
Thomas C. Ballard, AIA - President
Frank L. Ballard Sr., AIA - Vice President
Work: Commercial 25%
Health Care 25%
Religious/Cultural 50%
Recent Projects: Earthhaven Community Straw Bale Dining Building, Black Mountain; Bunn Residence, Swain County; Brooks Cabin Residence, Cashiers; Smoky Mountain Mental Health PSR/Adult Day Building, Waynesville; Burton Parton Residence, Cullowhee; Macon County Humane Society Addition and Renovation, Franklin

Wilkesboro

Isom Associates, PA
Wilkesboro, NC 28697
910-838-4007
910-838-4318 (Fax)
Est: 1995
Principals:
Robert W. Ham, AIA
Dale L. Isom, PE
Staff:
Work: Commercial 30%
Residential 60%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Recent Projects: Earthhaven Community Straw Bale Dining Building, Black Mountain; Bunn Residence, Swain County; Brooks Cabin Residence, Cashiers; Smoky Mountain Mental Health PSR/Adult Day Building, Waynesville; Burton Parton Residence, Cullowhee; Macon County Humane Society Addition and Renovation, Franklin

Tashiro Associates
P.O. Box 60
Wilkesboro, NC 28697
910-636-2722
Est: 1978
Principal:
Gener Tashiro, AIA
Staff:
Work: Commercial 30%
Residential 30%
Recent Projects: Elkton Middle School Renovations; Windridge House Apartments Complex; Eastridge Apartments Complex; Trinity Fellowship Church; Rachel Baptist Church Addition; America’s Quick Lube

Wilmington

Ballard Architects, AIA, INC
P.O. Box 158
221 North Second St.
Wilmington, NC 28402
910-762-5500
910-762-0404 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principals:
Thomas C. Ballard, AIA - President
Frank L. Ballard Sr., AIA - Vice President
Work: Commercial 25%
Health Care 25%
Religious/Cultural 50%
Recent Projects: Liberty Commons Nursing Center, Wilmington; Addition to Liberty Commons Assisted Living Facility, Wilmington; First Presbyterian Addition & Renovations, Wilmington; Trinity Methodist Church Addition & Renovations, Wilmington; Trinity Methodist Church Additions & Renovations, New Bern; Burgaw Municipal Building

BMS Architects, Inc.
514 Market Street
P.O. Box 3667
Wilmington, NC 28406
910-762-3251
910-762-9506 (Fax)
Est: 1955
Principals:
Herbert P. McGim,FAIA - President
Robert W. Sawyer, AIA - Vice President
Bruce Bowman, AIA - Treasurer
John Murray, AIA - Secretary
Staff:
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 20%
Education 10%
Health Care 25%
Planning 5%
Residential 3%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 12%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: Indoor Tennis Facility - UNC-Chapel Hill; Cardiovascular Lab Addition, New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington; Chapel of the Cross Church, Chapel Hill; Student Dining Facility, University of North Carolina at Wilmington; Renovations and Additions at three North Carolina Aquariums

Boney Architects, Inc.
Executive Offices & Operation Center
Landfall Business Center
1213 Culbreth Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405
910-509-9901
910-256-6100 (Fax)
Est: 1922
Principals:
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Boney, FAIA
Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA
Jack A. Claywell, AIA
Katherine N. Ruse, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Roger L. Leeson, Jr., AIA
Anthony C. Arakakis, AIA
James E. Raines, AIA
Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA
George J. Jernigan, Jr., AIA
Mark Sealy, AIA
Leigh F. Stewart, AIA
Brian Pollard, AIA
Staff:
Work: Commercial 11%
Education 62%
Health Care 18%
Residential .05%
Other .04%
Recent Projects: Landfall Shopping Center, Wilmington; Flagler College Library, St. Augustine, FL; Ambulatory Surgery Unit, NH Regional Medical Center; North New Hanover Elementary School, Wilmington; Leland Elementary School, Leland; Allied Health Building, Blue Ridge C.C., Flat Rock

Ligon B. Flynn, Architects
15 South Second Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-343-0660
910-763-4341 (Fax)
Est:1968
Principals:
Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
Staff:
Work: Commercial 6%
Residential 5%
Recent Projects: Lower Cape Fear Hospice In-Patient Care Facility, Wilmington; Carrington Residence, Figure Eight Island; Kasprovich Residence, Figure Eight Island; Renovations and Additions to New Hanover High School, Wilmington; Master Plan Cape Fear Academy, Wilmington; Renovations for Pavilion Galleries at Brookgreen Gardens, Murrell’s Inlet, South Carolina

Cothran Harris Architecture
225 S. Water Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-763-3653
910-251-1083 (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principal:
Cothran Harris, AIA
Staff:
Work: Commercial 35%
Health Care 10%
Residential 50%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Tinney Residence, Wilmington, Baughman Toyota, Wilmington; Kniess House, Wilmington; University of North Carolina, Wilmington; renovations for Pavilion Galleries at Brookgreen Gardens, Murrell’s Inlet, South Carolina

Hood Herring Architecture
201 North Front Street, Suite 903
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-251-8899
910-251-9989 (Fax)
Est: 1998
Principal:
Hood Herring, AIA
Staff:
Work: Commercial 7
Technique 12
Administrative 12
Recent Projects: Trinity Presbyterian Church Addition, Asheville; Grace Community Church, Mills River; Trickle/Simpson Residence, Asheville; Kenney Residence, Wolf Laurel
ARCHITECTS
HAVE KNOWN
PLAIN PAPER SOLUTIONS
as a provider of classic blueprints, plot prints, large scale black & white photocopies, high volume bid sets, AutoCAD systems and training. But Plain Paper Solutions has become a whole lot more than you may remember. We're now the Triangle's largest source for high volume color photocopies and large scale color digital prints on plain paper. Statewide, few rivals even approach our capabilities, our technical expertise or our dedication to excellent service. Wherever you practice, when you need the best and the fastest color or black & white output, we have the plain paper solutions you're looking for. Make us part of your winning team.

HUGE EXHIBIT
graphics in vivid color, printed at 90 ft²/min.
We have the largest capacity in the area - up to 54" wide by any length on plain paper stock! We can work from any input you provide - existing computer files, CAD graphics, photos, documents, sketches - to create dramatic, attention-getting exhibit prints. In full color or black & white on plain paper, mounted or unmounted, with optional lamination. And at Plain Paper, we know your needs are often last-minute, so we are geared for fast turnaround and express shipment anywhere.

HIGH VOLUME
color and black and white digital copies - 1,000's per hour!
We can produce over 80,000 color copies a day! (We work a 24-hour shift.) Up to 11X17, on plain paper. Our black & white capacity is even greater. Never get caught again with a tight deadline for large-volume copies. We also have a complete bindery and a trained staff fully experienced in providing the professional architect with the materials necessary for a successful project. (By the way, the insert you are now reading was digitally printed in our facility.)

Plain Paper Solutions. There's Nothing Plain About Us!
2800 Slater Road (Intersects with Copley Drive behind Triangle Factory Shops), Morrisville, NC 27560
(919)460-7000 Fax (919)460-7037
http://www.plainpaper.com
For more information, please see other side
Please fill out this form and fax to Plain Paper Solutions: (919)460-7037.

FROM: ___________________________ TITLE: ___________________________

COMPANY NAME: ___________________________________________________________

DEPARTMENT/DIVISION: _____________________________________________________

MAIL ADDRESS: ___________________________________________________________

SHIPPING ADDRESS: _______________________________________________________

CITY: ___________________________ STATE: ___________ ZIP: _________________

PHONE: ___________________________ FAX: _________________________________

E-MAIL ADDRESS ___________________________________________________________

☐ I have an occasional need for your services. Please have someone call me.
☐ I need more information on your company.
   Please send specific information on:
   ☐ On demand print solutions
   ☐ High-volume black & white or color copies
   ☐ Large-size color posters and exhibits
   ☐ Large-size black & white prints
   ☐ Graphics/postscripting training
   ☐ AutoCAD software & workstations
   ☐ AutoCAD training
   ☐ Plotters and engineering copiers
   ☐ Color copiers
   ☐ Other ___________________________

2800 Slater Road (Intersects with Copley Drive behind Triangle Factory Shops), Morrisville, NC 27560
(919)460-7000 Fax (919)460-7037
http://www.plainpaper.com
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Principal</th>
<th>Work: Commercial</th>
<th>Residential</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. Tighman Herring Jr., AIA</td>
<td>20%</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Hood III, AIA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Recent Projects:** Wilson Theater (joint venture with Cearscapes), Wilson; Roman Residence, Landfall; Farley Residence, Landfall; Dean Residence, Sneads Ferry; Jackson Residence, Gray Gable's; Linnett Residence, Shinn Creek

---

**Jeffries & Faris Associates Architects and Planners**

2002 Eastwood Road, Suite 201
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-256-6633
910-256-9088

*Est: 1972*

**Principals:**
- John R. Jeffries, AIA
- William G. Faris, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 3
- Technical 1
- Administrative 1

**Work:**
- Commercial 10%
- Education 45%
- Health Care 10%
- Planning 10%
- Religious/Cultural 10%
- Other 15%

**Recent Projects:** Plantation Village (Retirement), Wilmington; Roanoke Chowan Emergency Room Expansion, Ahoski; Campus Masterplan, UNC Wilmington; St. Stanislaus Catholic Church, Wilmington; Tailoring Plant, NC Department of Correction, Columbus County; Student Residence Hall, UNC Wilmington

---

**Henry W. Johnston, Architects AIA**

3967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-763-5739
910-763-5767 (Fax)

*Est: 1976*

**Principal:**
- Henry W. Johnston, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 2
- Technical 1
- Administrative 1

**Work:**
- Commercial 25%
- Residential 75%

**Recent Projects:** K & W Cafeteria, Beckley, WV; K & W Cafeteria, Greenville, SC; K & W Cafeteria Addition, Roanoke, VA; Jordan Residence, Emerald Isle; Ellison Residence Renovation, Figure Eight Island

---

**Michael Ross Kersting Architecture, PA**

6314 Oakleander Dr
Suite B1
Wilmington, NC 28406
910-256-0853
910-256-9029 (Fax)

*Est: 1995*

**Principal:**
- Michael Ross Kersting, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 3
- Landscape Designer 1
- Administrative 1

**Work:**
- Residential 65%
- Landscape Design 25%
- Commercial 10%

**Recent Projects:** Poniat Place, Wilmington; Edwards Residence, Wilmington; Diemer Residence, Wilmington.; Eshelman Residence, Wilmington; McKethan Renovation, Wilmington; Coleman Renovation, Wrightsville Beach

---

**Michael R. McLeod, AIA, Architect**

3941-B Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-763-6799
910-763-1875 (Fax)

*Est: 1986*

**Principal:**
- Michael R. McLeod, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 1
- Technical 2
- Administrative 1

**Work:**
- Commercial 15%
- Health Care 15%
- Residential 15%
- Religious/Cultural 50%
- Other 5%

**Recent Projects:** Wake Forest LDS Church, Wake Forest; 1900 Dawson Street Office Park, Wilmington; Coates Residence and Sayers Residence, Bald Head Island; New Hanover Medical Group, Wilmington; Raleigh LDS Church Renovation, Raleigh

---

**Michael Moorefield, Architect**

2 North Front Street, 8th Floor
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-760-6020
910-762-7799 (Fax)

*Est: 1987*

**Principal:**
- Michael Moorefield, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 2
- Clerical 1

**Work:**
- Residential 100%

**Recent Projects:** Root Residence, Wilmington; Susman Residence, Wilmington; Butts Residence, Wilmington; Firks Residence, Raleigh; Stahl Residence, Wilmington; Reichenbach Residence, Angier

---

**Pearce Goodrich, AIA, Architects**

4000 Oleander Drive, Ste. 2-A
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-452-0430
910-452-3557 (Fax)

*Est: 1997*

**Principals:**
- Richard W. Pearce, AIA
- H. Blair Goodrich, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 3

**Recent Projects:** Windjammer Condominiums, Ocean Isle Beach; Testa Residence, Holden Beach; Bergen Residence, Lockwood Folly; Atlantic Marine, Wrightsville Beach; Ebbert Residence, Lockwood Folly; Cooke Realty Offices, Holden Beach

---

**Peterson Associates, PA**

1305 Middle Sound Loop Road
Wilmington, NC 28405
910-686-3171
910-686-3191 (Fax)

*Est: 1996*

**Principal:**
- J. J. Peterson, Jr., AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 1

---

**Work:**
- Healthcare Architectural/Planning 100%

**Recent Projects:** New Hanover Regional Medical Center

---

**David R. Polston, Architect**

3806 Park Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-350-8900
910-350-0401 (Fax)

*Est: 1984*

**Principal:**
- David R. Polston, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 1
- Technical 2
- Administrative 1

**Work:**
- Healthcare 80%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
- Residential 10%

**Recent Projects:** Devonshire at PGA National Palm Beach Gardens; Hickory Woods Retirement Center, Murray, KY; Athens Heritage Nursing Center, Athens, GA; Saddy Daisy Nursing Center, Saddy Daisy, TN; St. James Plantation Clubhouse, Southport

---

**Glenn Richardson, Architect**

262 1/2 Princess Street
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-343-9973
910-343-9975 (Fax)

*Est: 1992*

**Principal:**
- Glenn B. Richardson, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 1
- Administrative 1

**Work:**
- Commercial 60%
- Residential 30%
- Historic Preservation 10%

---

**John Sawyer Architects**

124 Market Street, POB 176
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-762-0892
910-762-2197 (Fax)

*Est: 1981*

**Principal:**
- John Sawyer, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 3
- Administrative 1

**Work:**
- Commercial 20%
- Education 45%
- Health Care 25%
- Planning 5%
- Interiors 5%

**Recent Projects:** Brunswick Community College Science and Health Education Building; Cape Fear Community College General Classroom Building; New Hanover County Department of Social Services; Brunswick County Four Libraries; New Hanover Regional Medical Center Central Energy Plant Building; Town of Smithfield Administrative Building and Police Department Building

---

**Smith Gage Architects, P.C.**

1900 Eastwood Road, Suite 15
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-256-6919
910-256-6929 (Fax)

*Est: 1994*

**Principals:**
- William Frank Gage, AIA
- R. Frank Smith, AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 3
Wilson

Creative Architecture, PA
107 West Nash
P.O. Box 36
Wilson, NC 27893
919-237-8444
919-237-3344 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principal:
Archie Collie, AIA, CMG

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Ryland P. Edwards, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 50%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 20%

Recent Projects: First Wilson Realty Office
Addition/Renovation, Wilson; Griffin’s Steak Barn
Addition/Renovation, Wilson; Gospel Tabernacle Addition,
Dunn; Werner Residence, Greystone, Rocky Mount; Kenny
Savings Bank, Wilson; Heritage Bank, Middlesex

Hood Herring Architecture
213 E. Nash Street
P.O. Box 2703
Wilson, NC 27894
919-399-2701 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
T. T. Higgin Herring, Jr., AIA
John C. Hood III, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 20%
Residential 80%

Recent Projects: Wilson Theater (joint venture with
Clearacres), Wilson; Roman Residence, Landfall; Farley
Residence, Landfall; Dean Residence, Sneads Ferry;
Jackson Residence, Gray Gable’s; Linnet Residence,
Shinn Creek

Skinner, Lamm & Highsmith, PA
P.O. Box 869
304 North Goldsboro Street
Wilson, NC 27894-0869
919-291-4127
919-291-1070 (Fax)

Est: 1957

Principal:
W.T. Highsmith, AIA
B. Atwood Skinner, AIA
G. Barry Lamm, AIA
Christopher Garris, AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 4
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 10%

Education 40%
Health Care 40%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: Radiation Oncology Center, Lumberton;
Health and Social Services Building, Harnett County;
Duplin General Hospital Additions/Renovations,
Kerraville; East Millbrook Middle School Additions,
Raleigh; Green Elementary School Additions, Raleigh;
Carteret General Hospital Birthing Center

Winston-Salem

Architectural Design Associates
425 Old Salem Road, Suite D
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5268
919-724-7311
919-724-7336 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principals:
Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
David M. Kessler, AIA
Barry A. Parks, AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 15%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 60%

Recent Projects: Phase I and II Additions and Renovations,
Forstorph Technical Community College West Campus;
Winston-Salem; Forsyth Gastroenterology Medical Office
Building, Winston-Salem; Phase I Expansion, Green Street
Baptist Church, High Point; Education Building, Clemmons
United Methodist Church, Clemmons; Master Plan, First
Assembly of God, Winston-Salem; Master Plan, Spivey
Community Church, Atlanta, GA

Edwin Bouldin Architect, PA
920 West Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
919-725-5386
919-725-8489 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:
Ed Bouldin Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 20%
Education 20%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural .05%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Zeverly Inn - Old Salem, Winston-Salem;
Hill House, Durham; Foult Building, UNC-G; Information Systems
Building and Student Health Services, Wake Forest
University; Hutchinson House, Stone Mountain State Park;
Emergency Vet Clinic, Winston-Salem

Fred W. Butner Jr., Associates
847 West Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2505
919-725-5354

Est: 1952

Principal:
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 10%
Education 70%
Health Care 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Surry Community College, Dobson; Union Cross Elementary School, Winston-Salem; Stokes County Social Services, Danbury; Horizons ICF/MR Residential Care, Winston-Salem; Morris Chapel United Methodist Church, Winston-Salem; Northwest Elementary School, Winston-Salem

Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA.
Architecture and Engineering
119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-724-1503
910-724-2407
Est: 1993

Principals:
Stephen E. Adams, PE
Thomas D. Calloway, Jr., AIA
John L. Drinkard, AIA
Donald W. Johnson, AIA
Alan L. Moore, AIA
P. Michael West, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Craig T. Dishner, AIA
David W. Moore, AIA
Peter B. Epermanis, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Engineering 3
Interior Design 2
Technical 18
Administrative 6

Work: Industrial 2%
Commercial 7%
Education 40%
Health Care 40%
Residential 1%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: School of Music, UNC-Greensboro (Howard Montgomery Steger Associate Architect); Kenan-Flagler Business School, UNC-Chapel Hill (Kallman McCamill & Wood Architects, Inc., Associate Architect for Design); The Center for Creative Leadership, Greensboro; The Medical Center Outpatient Rehabilitation Center, Winston-Salem; Well-Spring Retirement Community Expansion, Greensboro

Ersosy & Associates
2000 West First Street, Suite 603
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
910-725-1361
910-725-9776 (Fax)

Est: 1924

Principals: Don Hines, AIA, PE
Tan F. Ersosy, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William L. Brake, AIA
R. David Appleyard, Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 15%
Education 60%
Historic Preservation 10%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Mens Underwear Distribution Center for Sara Lee Knit Products; Annual Move Management Agreement for American Express; Prototype Design for Krispy Kreme Doughnut Corporation; Jiffy Lube Prototype Design for Lucor, Inc.; Hayward Industries Expansion; New Class Market Facility for candle Corporation of America; Deere-Hitachi Base USA Expansion, Wake Medical Center Interiors; Duracell Mechanical Upgrades; Research One Lab Building, Ciba-Geigy Campus Renovations; IBM Expansion and Renovations; USAir Corporate Support Services, City of Washington Historic Survey

Randolph C. Henning, Architect
1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 111
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-724-6010
910-724-4414 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal: Randolph C. Henning, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 15%
Residential 45%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 25%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Inglesfield Residence, Hickory; Adaptive Reuse of RJR Factory Building for Piedmont Institute of Research & Technology, Winston-Salem; Unitarian Universalist Fellowship of Winston-Salem, Winston-Salem; Modifications to Highland Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem; Master Plan for Salem Baptist Church & Christian School, Winston-Salem; Mysyca Residence, Forsyth County

Cundiff Associates, Inc.
200 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-725-2748
910-725-2749 (Fax)

Est: 1985

Principal: Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 55%
Health Care 5%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Forsyth Technical Community Colleges, Winston-Salem and Kernersville Off-Campus Centers; Carver Road Branch Library, Forsyth County; Old Town Elementary School, Winston-Salem; Atkins Middle School Renovation/Additions, Winston-Salem; Central Carolina Bank Boassmer City and Garner Branch Offices

Cundiff Associates
200 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-725-2748
910-725-2749 (Fax)

Est: 1985

Principal: Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 55%
Health Care 5%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Forsyth Technical Community Colleges, Winston-Salem and Kernersville Off-Campus Centers; Carver Road Branch Library, Forsyth County; Old Town Elementary School, Winston-Salem; Atkins Middle School Renovation/Additions, Winston-Salem; Central Carolina Bank Boassmer City and Garner Branch Offices

DSAtlantic Corporation
7820 North Point Boulevard, Suite 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
910-759-7400

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 10%
Education 70%
Health Care 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Forsyth Technical Community Colleges, Winston-Salem and Kernersville Off-Campus Centers; Carver Road Branch Library, Forsyth County; Old Town Elementary School, Winston-Salem; Atkins Middle School Renovation/Additions, Winston-Salem; Central Carolina Bank Boassmer City and Garner Branch Offices

David E. Gall, AIA, Architect
1010 South Main Street, Suite 121
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-773-1213
910-773-1212 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal: David E. Gall, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Work: Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Commercial/Industrial 15%
Governmental 25%
Educational 20%
Historic Rehab 15%

Recent Projects: Gymnasium Addition/Miller Park Recreation Center, Winston-Salem; Historic Bahnson House Rehabilitation Study, Winston-Salem; Addition to Ibrahim Elementary School, Winston-Salem; Liberty Street Corridor Master Plan (collaboration with 3 firms), Winston-Salem

Thomas H. Hughes/Architecture
500 West Fourth Street, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-722-4447
910-722-4402 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal: Thomas H. Hughes, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 6
Administrative 2

Work: Industrial 2%
Commercial 60%
Health Care 10%
Planning 1%
Residential 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 1%

AIA North Carolina Directory 1997• 83
J. Aubrey Kirby Design, Inc.
234 South Broad Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5021
910-723-2984

Est: 1964
Principal:
J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Administrative 2
Work:
Commercial 30%
Religious/Cultural 70%

Recent Projects: Farm Credit Service Office Building, Redsville; Walnut Cove Fire and Rescue Station, Walnut Cove; Mount Pleasant Baptist Church Addition, Winston-Salem; Renovations to Centenary United Methodist Church, Winston-Salem; New Hope Missionary Baptist Church, Winston-Salem

Lambert Architecture, PA
134 S. Stratford Road, Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
910-777-3657
910-777-3658 (Fax)

Est: 1989
Principal:
David M. Lambert, Jr., AIA, NCARB
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Stuart H. McCormick, AIA
T. Stewart Beason, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 4
Administrative 3

Work:
Commercial (Office, Financial) 70%
Planning 5%
Interiors 1%
Other 20%

Recent Projects: Forsyth County Animal Control Center, Winston-Salem; BB&T Branch Bank, Newberry, SC; Wachovia Prototype Bank Analysis, NC & SC; Forsyth County Public Library, Winston-Salem; Ogburn Residence, Winston-Salem; Centura Bank Uplift, Winston-Salem

Lewandowski Architecture
370 Knollwood Street, Suite 340
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
910-724-6644
910-724-3880 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principal:
John K. Lewandowski, AIA
Anna M. Lewandowski, MA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
David Christenbury, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 40%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 40%

Recent Projects: Drs. Patti and Bailey Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Winston-Salem; St. Timothy’s Episcopal Church, Winston-Salem; Ebenezer Lutheran Church Fellowship Hall, Greensboro; Wallburg Towne Centre Shopping Center, Wallburg; Kids-R-Us Day Care Center, Winston-Salem; Alien Residence, Winston-Salem

Newman & Jones, PA
633 West 4th Street
P.O. Box 203
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
910-725-1346
910-725-8527 (Fax)

Est: 1984
Principal:
Michael Newman, FAIA
Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA
Perry A. Peterson, AIA
Darold E. Oestreich, PE
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
James Gordon, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 6
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Interiors 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 20%
Health Care 10%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Retirement Communities 30%

Recent Projects: Law School Addition, UNC-Chapel Hill; Exhibition Center/Museum, Old Salem, Winston-Salem; Meroney Theatre Renovation, Salisbury; Triad United Methodist Home, Winston-Salem; Institute of Government - UNC-Chapel Hill; Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church Renovation, High Point

Owen Architecture, PLLC
228 Knollwood Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
910-761-8246
910-761-8246 (Fax)

Est: 1996
Principal:
Kevin G. Owen, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 25%
Health Care 40%
Residential 30%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Moses H. Cone Hospital X-Ray Modification and Additions, Greensboro; Moses H. Cone Hospital Subacute, Sleep disorders and Hemodialysis/Up-Fit, Greensboro; Forsyth Medical Park Office Complex Space Planning, Winston-Salem; Women’s Hospital Phlebotomy Up-Fit, Greensboro

Peacocking Goodrich AIA, Architects
4006 Oleander Drive, Suite 2 A
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-452-0430
910-452-3557 (Fax)

Est: 1996
Principal:
Richard W. Pearce
H. Blair Goodrich
Staff:
Architectural 3

Recent Projects: Wingjammer Condominiums, Ocean Isle Beach; Tidesta Residence, Holden Beach; Bergan Residence, Lockwood Folly; Atlantic Marine, Wrightsville Beach; Ebbert Residence, Lockwood Folly; Coole Realty Offices, Holden Beach

Phillips & Oppermann, PA
539 N. Trade Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-723-0865
910-777-9861 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principal:
Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Joseph K. Oppermann, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Health Care 85%
Commercial 5%
Planning 1%
Residential: Multi-Family 24%

Recent Projects: Marriott Assisted Living, Winston-Salem; Ardmore Fire Station #6; First Baptist Church, Rocky Mount; Carolina Meadows, Chapel Hill; Assisted Living at Carolina Meadows - Chapel Hill; Brightton Gardens - Marriott Assisted

Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA/Architect
1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 121
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-773-1213
910-773-1213 (Fax)

Est: 1994
Principal:
Quinn N. Pillsworth, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 90%

Recent Projects: Angell Residence, Advance; Turner Residence, Sparta; Graham Conservatory, Winston-Salem; Nichols Residence, Mt. Airy; Cunningham/Lewis Residence, Winston-Salem; Milner Residence, Winston-Salem

Donald R. Seamon, AIA, Architect
310 Foxcroft Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
910-765-1878
910-765-1878 (Fax)

Est: 1991
Principal:
Donald R. Seamon, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 50%
Residential 50%

Recent Projects: Moses H. Cone Hospital X-Ray Modification and Additions, Greensboro; Moses H. Cone Hospital Subacute, Sleep disorders and Hemodialysis/Up-Fit, Greensboro; Forsyth Medical Park Office Complex Space Planning, Winston-Salem; Women’s Hospital Phlebotomy Up-Fit, Greensboro

Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.
121 Reynolds Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
910-723-4371
910-722-6802 (Fax)

Est: 1962
Principal:
L. Ray Troxell, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Kyle Troxell, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3

Work:
Industrial 2%
Commercial 5%
Health Care 68%
Planning 1%
Residential: Multi-Family 24%

Recent Projects: Marriott Assisted Living, Winston-Salem; Ardmore Fire Station #6; First Baptist Church, Rocky Mount; Carolina Meadows, Chapel Hill; Assisted Living at Carolina Meadows - Chapel Hill; Brightton Gardens - Marriott Assisted

Winston-Salem
City

Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce, Architects, PA
P.O. Box 20275
305 West Fourth Street, Suite 2A
Winston-Salem, NC 27120
910-725-1371
910-725-1465 (Fax)
Est: 1965

Principal:
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
C. Laurence Robbs, AIA
Clark M. Pierce, AIA
H. Rence Callahan, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Walter J. Currin, AIA, CCS
L. Wesley Curtis Jr. AIA
James R. Bogenberger, AIA
Steven R. Ulip, AIA
Joseph P. Bircher, AIA
Keith Giampontone, AIA
Matthew Meseick, AIA
Richard L. Wilkinson, AIA

Staff: Architectural 12
Technical 4
Administrative 4
Interior Design 1

Work: Commercial 5%
Education 30%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 15%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 15%
Criminal Justice 15%

Recent Projects:
Wilson-Cook Medical, Inc., Phase II Additions/Renovations, Winston-Salem/Wilson-Cook Medical, Inc. Oak Summit Corporate Center, Winston-Salem; Brown Douglas Recreation Center, Winston-Salem; Liberty Street Corridor Project, Liberty Street Collaborative Project Team Member, Winston-Salem

W.R. Watkins Architecture
1001 South Marshall Street, #126
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-777-3497
910-777-3603 (Fax)
Est: 1989

Principal:
William R. Watkins, AIA

Staff: Architecture 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 20%
Health Care 20%
Planning 20%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects:
East Carolina University Dowdy Ficklen Stadium, Greenville; Eastern Processing Center, Vanceboro; Winston-Salem Transportation Center, Winston-Salem; University of North Carolina at Greensboro Mclver Street Parking Deck, Greensboro; Wake Forest University Field House, Winston-Salem; West Elementary School, Winston-Salem

Wrightsville

Harry Watkins, AIA
P.O. Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
910-256-4469
AIA North Carolina Members

AIA North Carolina members are listed alphabetically, with address, telephone number and name of firm, where applicable. Some members have listed their business addresses and phone numbers, while some have listed home information.

A
Dallas C. Abeel Jr., AIA
260 First Ave., N.W.
Hickory, NC 28601
(704) 322-1274
Abee Architect

Fred C. Abernethy, AIA
P. O. Box 1239
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-3403
CSPA Architects

Robert Donald Abernethy, AIA
1409 East Blvd., Ste. 11A
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 335-9035
Abernethy Consulting Services

Carol Acuesta, AIA
8700 Foggy Bottom Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 548-0573
Environments

Christopher G. Adams, AIA
P. O. Box 176
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 762-0899
John Sawyer Architects

Gary Scott Adams, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 561-6464
Little & Associates Architects

Wallace Layne Adams Jr., AIA
P. O. Box 1111
No. Wilkesboro, NC 28665
(910) 651-4054
Lowell’s Companies, Inc.

W. Graham Adams Jr., AIA
309 South Laurel Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 339-0881
Adams Group Architects, PA

David E. Alton, AIA
500 College Street
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 256-2230
David E. Alton, Architect

James Alan Albach, AIA
P.O. Box 203
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(910) 725-1346
Newman & Jones, P.A.

Karen Kirk Alexander, AIA
117 S. Lee St.
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 642-0071
KKA Architecture

Terry W. Atford, AIA
2068 Clark Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 821-0505

PDA

Gerald Allen, AIA
1139 Broadway St., Ste. 1321
New York, NY 10001
(212) 206-8866
Allen & Harbinson, Architects, PC

Randall Allen, AIA
212 S. Tryon St., Suite 1615
Charlotte, NC 28291
(704) 339-0210
LAING Properties, Inc.

S. Aaron Allred, AIA
1912 Candelar Drive
High Point, NC 27265
(910) 885-6033
Allred & Mercer Architects, Inc.

Lynn Aismeyerson-Johnson, AIA
102 Church Place
Falls Church, VA 22046
(703) 890-3121

Dennis P. Altic, AIA
P. O. Box 1711
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
(910) 788-8558
Dennis P. Altic, Architect

Thomas L. Amann, AIA
5106A Oak Park Road
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 510-8500
Amann Group, PA

Kevin Ames, AIA
408 S. Fourth St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 815-2951

Jennifer Amster-Young, AIA
44 Citation Drive
Durham, NC 27713
(919) 762-2272
Edwards Associates

Thomas Andersen, AIA
8312 Wheatstone Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 248-2161
Gibso, Inc.

John K. Anderson, AIA
415 Cascade Dr.
High Point, NC 27265
(910) 882-0163
John Anderson AIA, Architect & Planner

Kim Anderson, AIA
8200 Quadrangle Drive, Suite 260
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 498-1771
Community Planning & Architectural Associates, PLLC

Louis W. Anderson, AIA
108 Goshen Place
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 366-3110
Brown Bag Studio

Robert E. Anderson, AIA
135 West Connecticut Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
(919) 692-7316
Hayes-Howell Associates, PA

Richard L. Andrews, AIA
217 Barrington Dr.
Tarboro, NC 27886
(919) 977-8435
Centura Bank

S. Robert Andron, AIA
11312 Saddleview Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 846-9990
Andron Architects & Associates

Russell J. Angelo, AIA
4829 Linden Forest Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 364-3400
Petersen Associates PA

David F. Anna, AIA
P.O. Box 4040
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
(919) 935-1000
The RESOLUTE Building Co.

Harold S. Annis, AIA
903-C Fifth Ave.
Garner, NC 27529
(919) 772-5565
H. S. Annis Architect, AIA

O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA
P.O. Box 2285
Shelby, NC 28151
(704) 494-0264
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Alan Bryan Antoine, AIA
8001 Arrovridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
(704) 527-2514
FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.

Earl Asher Applegate, AIA
P.O. Box 399
New Bern, NC 28563
(919) 633-5603
Applegate Architects, Inc.

Robert David Appleyard, AIA
4328 Chilton Way
High Point, NC 27265
(910) 725-1361
Ersoy & Associates

Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA
1213 Culbreth Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 509-9001
Aretakis Architects, Inc.

Brock Arms, AIA
P.O. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731
(704) 693-4621
Brock Arms

Steven E. Arnaudin, AIA
9 Jonie Ln.
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 862-4550
Steve Arnaudin Architect AIA

William S. Ashlin, AIA
P.O. Box 2285
Shelby, NC 28151
(704) 484-0264
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

John L. Atkins, FAIA
P.O. Box 12037
RTP, NC 27709
(919) 755-1032
O’Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Pamela R. Auerbach
200 Lewey Brook Drive
Aptex, NC 27502
(919) 963-0503

B. Steven Auman, AIA
4011 WestCHASE Blvd., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 831-1831
The Roberts/Stacy Group, PA

Larry E. Austin, AIA
1811 N. Fayetteville St.
Asheboro, NC 27203
(910) 672-1469
Larry E. Austin, AIA Architect

Peter E. Avetta, AIA
7820 N. Point Blvd., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(336) 759-7400
DSAtlantic Corporation

B
Ronnie P. Babin, AIA
323 Ray Ave.
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(910) 485-2170
MacMillan-Elwood Design Associates

Dianne L. Bachman, AIA
800 Eastowne Dr., Ste. 200
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 493-1033
Lohmann Mehlir Hirst Associates

Jonathan W. Bahr, AIA
619 S. Cedar Street, Studio B
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 278-2724
Jonathan W. Bahr, Architect

Gary B. Bailey, AIA
850 W. Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 832-6303
Innovative Design, Inc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>City, State</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John T. Hawthorne, AIA</td>
<td>1708 N. Poplar St. Aberdeen, SC 28315</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(919) 944-2771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Haxton, AIA</td>
<td>Box 5244 Lake Wylie, SC 29710</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 831-8763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary D. Haynes, AIA</td>
<td>1701 E. Main St. High Point, NC 27262</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(910) 889-2467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Heckethorn, AIA</td>
<td>615 E. Broad Ave. Rockingham, NC 28579</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(910) 895-6874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Heffner, AIA</td>
<td>119 E. Seventh St. Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 342-2861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George C. Hemingway, AIA</td>
<td>514 Market Street Wilmington, DE 19807</td>
<td>Wilmington, DE 19807</td>
<td>(910) 782-2621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Hemphill, Jr., FAIA</td>
<td>4425 Randolph Rd., Ste. 302 Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 365-3636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Hemphill, AIA</td>
<td>4425 Randolph Rd., Ste. 302 Charlotte, NC 28211</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 365-3636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard A. Henly, AIA</td>
<td>100 Queens Rd. Charlotte, NC 28204</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28204</td>
<td>(704) 372-2740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph C. Henning, AIA</td>
<td>1001 South Marshall Street Street, Suite 111 Winston-Salem, NC 27101</td>
<td>Winston-Salem, NC 27101</td>
<td>(910) 724-6010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott E. Hennon, AIA</td>
<td>126 N. Main Street, #200 Mooresville, NC 28115</td>
<td>Mooresville, NC 28115</td>
<td>(704) 664-1311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Meridith Hensley, AIA</td>
<td>2319 Vineyard Lane Charlotte, NC 28210</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28210</td>
<td>(704) 525-6350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raymond M. Hepler, AIA</td>
<td>330 South Greene St. Greensboro, NC 27402</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27402</td>
<td>(910) 370-7400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephane M. Hepler, AIA</td>
<td>119 East Seventh St. Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 332-2446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Tilghman Herrnig Jr., AIA</td>
<td>201 N. Front St., Ste. 903 Wilmington, NC 29203</td>
<td>Wilmington, NC 29203</td>
<td>(910) 763-4760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Hickman, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 1652 Kimpton, NC 28303</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28210</td>
<td>(919) 827-4111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T. Highsmith, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 699 Wilson, NC 27894</td>
<td>Wilson, NC 27894</td>
<td>(919) 291-4127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Hight, AIA</td>
<td>2017 Matheson Ave. Charlotte, NC 28205</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28205</td>
<td>(704) 979-2358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey T. Hile</td>
<td>P.O. Box 3004 Cary, NC 27519-3004</td>
<td>Cary, NC 27519-3004</td>
<td>(919) 362-4740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry Franklin Hill, AIA</td>
<td>15 Pascal Way Durham, NC 27705</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27705</td>
<td>(919) 967-6631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles M. Hill, AIA</td>
<td>1510 Battleground Ave. Greensboro, NC 27408</td>
<td>Greensboro, NC 27408</td>
<td>(910) 230-0153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Anthony Hill, AIA</td>
<td>46 Haywood Street Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>Asheville, NC 28801</td>
<td>(704) 252-3031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Michael Hill, AIA</td>
<td>1130 E. Third St., Ste. 200 Charlotte, NC 28204</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28204</td>
<td>(704) 343-9500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Mark Hodges, AIA</td>
<td>330 W. 10th St. Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 333-9952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey Emery Hoffman, AIA</td>
<td>6865 Golden Oak Ct. Sherill's Ford, NC 27063</td>
<td>Sherill's Ford, NC 27063</td>
<td>(704) 483-3652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hogsed, AIA</td>
<td>440 Beaver Creek Road Apex, NC 27502</td>
<td>Apex, NC 27502</td>
<td>(913) 733-7450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron W. Hood, AIA</td>
<td>2801 Tyvola Rd., W. Charlotte, NC 28217-4500</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28217-4500</td>
<td>(704) 387-4570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C. Hood III, AIA</td>
<td>P.O. Box 2703 Wilson, NC 27594</td>
<td>Wilson, NC 27594</td>
<td>(919) 399-2702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil R. Hodge, AIA</td>
<td>1208 Curtis St. Monroe, NC 28112</td>
<td>Monroe, NC 28112</td>
<td>(704) 283-2908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillip G. Horne, AIA</td>
<td>100 Queens Rd.</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(704) 558-0779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson Lind Meyer</td>
<td>The New Synergy Partnership, PLLC</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28202</td>
<td>(919) 683-2055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William N. Hartsell, Jr., AIA</td>
<td>8001 Arrowidge Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28273</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28273</td>
<td>(704) 523-2230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James E. Hatley, AIA</td>
<td>2820 Sunset Dr. Charlotte, NC 28209</td>
<td>Charlotte, NC 28209</td>
<td>(704) 377-5941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Werner Hauer, AIA</td>
<td>P. O. Box 16787 Chapel Hill, NC 27516</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27516</td>
<td>(919) 929-7867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Malcolm Hawkins, AIA</td>
<td>3001 Academy Road Durham, NC 27707</td>
<td>Durham, NC 27707</td>
<td>(919) 489-7417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Hawkins, AIA</td>
<td>312 West Franklin St. Chapel Hill, NC 27516</td>
<td>Chapel Hill, NC 27516</td>
<td>(919) 929-0039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven L. Hawley, AIA</td>
<td>P. O. Box 7205 Greensville, NC 27434</td>
<td>Greensville, NC 27434</td>
<td>(919) 758-3746</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: The data is incomplete and contains contact information for various architects and their locations.*
Christopher McClure, AIA
125 Hawthorne Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 834-1769
Wesley A. McClure, FAIA
1111 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 832-6658
Architects +
Stephen A. McConnell, AIA
39 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-9649
Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect
W. Michael McNicholie, AIA
114 Nottingham Cir.
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 873-3971
Georgia/Carolinas PCI
Stuart Hall McCormick, AIA
134 S. Strawford Rd., Ste. 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(336) 777-5657
Lambert Architecture, PA
Robert J. Modredie, AIA
260 W. Millbrook Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 870-5681
Ballard, McCredie Associates, PA
Daniel McDonald, AIA
222 North Church Street
Concord, NC 28025
(704) 788-6333
Carlos Moore Architects
Jane Harrison McGrory, AIA
4100 Indigo Drive
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 692-2670
Steven E. Gaddis, Architect
Walter W. McCary, AIA
P.O. Box 5371
Fayetteville, NC 28305-3713
(910) 485-4106
The LSV Partnership P.A., Architects/Planners
William C. McGee Jr., AIA
5801 Maple Ridge Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 876-2600
William Clyde McGee Jr., AIA
Jerry Weldon Mcginnis, AIA
215 S. Washington Street, Ste. 106
Sheboygan, WI 53083
(920) 492-9080
J. W. Mcginnis, Architect
James W. McGlade, AIA
8001 Arrowhead Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 523-2230
Freeman White Architects
Todd R. McGraw, AIA
P. O. Box 25949
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 535-6374
Wright McGraw Beyer Architects, PA
Alan D. McQuinn, AIA
5 Megan Ln.
Fletcher, NC 28732
(704) 292-9649
Danie A. Johnson, AIA, Architect
Charles Allen McGuire, AIA
505 S. Cedar St., Ste. C
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 375-9950
Fisher McGuire Krueger Architecture
Michael L. McKay, AIA
6204-E Shanda Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 870-8684
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
P. O. Box 3667
Wilmington, NC 28406
(919) 762-2621
BMS Architects, Inc.
Hunt McKeennon, AIA
109 N. Wake St.
Hillborough, NC 27278
(919) 732-9448
Odell Associates
Julie Marie McLaurin-Talbot, AIA
1500 Old Carboront Road
Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 775-2355
Mullins Sherman Architects
Meg McLaurin, AIA
1905 McDonald Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 832-5744
Meg McLaurin, Architect, AIA
Michael Ray McLeod, AIA
3941-B Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28403
(919) 763-6799
Michael R. McLeod, AIA, Architect
Randolph K. McMillian, AIA
227 W. Trade St. Ste. 2250
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-7700
Middleton McMillian Architects
Timothy J. McNamara, AIA
10223-J Plum Creek Lane
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 542-8057
Simmonds Healthcare
James Daniel McRae, AIA
P. O. Box 2285
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(920) 494-0246
Martin Bicalo Archway & Associates
James R. McKee, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 1132
Laurinburg, NC 28352
(919) 276-2313
James R. McVicker, Jr., AIA
Lee N. Meier, AIA
800 Easton Dr., Ste. 200
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 432-1033
Lahmnn Mehler Hirst Associates
Gregory Van Mercer, AIA
1506 Trafalgar Drive
High Point, NC 27262
(919) 833-2555
James W. Merriman, AIA
1303 E. Third St.
Charlotte, NC 28204-2624
(704) 343-9900
Nix Marvin Shive Perkins & Will
Matthew W. Messick, AIA
P. O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
(910) 725-1371
Waller Robbins Callahan & Pierce
James L. Metz, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects
Jeffrey D. Metz, AIA
2801 Tryvola Rd., W.
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500
(704) 357-1000
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith, Abernathy Associates
James E. Meyer, AIA
320 S. Tryon St., Ste. 222
Latta Arcade
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 375-1001
Meyer-Greenspan PA
Steven L. Meyer, AIA
7024 Foxworth Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28226-7633
(704) 362-0653
Steven L. Meyer, Architect
Kenneth Michael, AIA
P. O. Box 45
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 721-3644
Worble Carlyle Sandridge & Rice
Richard E. Michaels
139 King Street
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 253-1124
Jim Samuel Architects
Zygmunt T. Michalish, AIA
2227 Graystone Ln.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 977-4124
A-Z Architecture
Wendy Jo Mickey, AIA
8001 Arrowbridge Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 533-2230
FreemontWhite Architects
H. Woodward Middleton, AIA
227 W. Trade St., Suite 2250
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-7780
Middleton McMillan Architects
Catherine R. Miller, AIA
7720 Highlandview Circle
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 781-3954
C. Miller Design
Robert G. Miller, AIA
221 Fox Hollow Road
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 568-1022
Miller Associates Architects
Robert G. Miller, AIA
Two NationsBank Plaza
101 S. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28280
(704) 332-7004
The FWA Group, PA
Steve P. Miller, AIA
7720 Highlandview Circle
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 489-7417
Isley Architects, Inc.
Tony F. Miller, AIA
1515 Sunnyside Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 394-6774
William E. Milligan, AIA
P. O. Box 403
Harrissburg, NC 28075-0403
(704) 455-5881
Milligan Architecture
Adi M. Mistri, AIA
P. O. Box 18725
Charlotte, NC 28218
(704) 376-6423
J.N. Pease Associates
Scott Mitchell, AIA
P. O. Box 1293
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-9403
CBSA Architects
Charles G. Mock, AIA
2401 Wadesley Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 643-9542
William G. Monroe, III, AIA
112 S. Tryon St., Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
(704) 342-9676
WGM Development Consultants, Inc.
Jill Montenegro, AIA
801 Jones Franklin Road, Suite 300
Raleigh, NC 27606
(919) 851-6666
DSAtlantic Corporation
David O. Montgomery, AIA
P. O. Box 5482
Raleigh, NC 27695
(919) 250-8829
Wake Medical Center
Kevin G. Montgomery, AIA
10 Tekawood Court
Durham, NC 27713
(919) 941-4829
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
Walter James Montgomery, AIA
Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.
Kerr Craigie Ramsay, AIA
1001 Wofford Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 879-3397
Henington, Durham & Richardson, Inc.

J. David Ramseur, AIA
129 W. Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Odell Associates, Inc.

J. Patrick Rand, AIA
225 Furches St.
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 833-9555

Jerry E. Rankin, AIA
Two NationsBank Plaza
101 S. Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28280
(704) 332-7004
The FWA Group

Robert W. Rankin, AIA
8001 Arrowbridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 527-2514
FreemanWhite Architects

Raymond Rapuano, AIA
422 Drystack Way
Cary, NC 27513
(919) 472-2334
Cisco Systems, Inc.

M. Scott Rasner, AIA
8001 Arrowbridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 523-2230
FreemanWhite Architects

Chinaronog Ratanachoensri, AIA
3217 Hickory Ridge Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27127
(336) 724-1503
Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA

Ronald D. Reagan, AIA
One University Heights
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 251-6695
UNC-Asheville

Kenneth Redfoot, AIA
P.O. Box 2388
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2388
(919) 948-8568
Corley Redfoot Zick, Inc.

Charles H. Reed, Jr., AIA
129 W. Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Odetts Associates, Inc.

James T. Reese III, AIA
6623 Fenning Dr.
Mint Hill, NC 28227
(704) 357-1000
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith, Abernathy Associates

Bruce B. Reid, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 561-3411
Little & Associates Architects

Fred E. Redinger, AIA
24 West Jordan St., Ste. 2
Brevard, NC 28712
(828) 844-5525
Fred Redinger, AIA Architect

James F. Reinhardt, AIA
1125 E. Morehead St., #208
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 376-9473
Reinhardt Architecture, Inc.

William P. Reinhardt, AIA
P.O. Box 957
Newton, NC 28658
(704) 406-2098
William P. Reinhardt, Architect

Michael J. Remesi, AIA
4704 Brown's Ferry Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28309
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

David B. Renzulli, AIA
2001 Carrington Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 847-2122
Doggett Architects

John W. Rhodes, AIA
500 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 334-6436
Garr Huberman Architects

Glenn B. Richardson Jr., AIA
202 1/2 Princess St.
Wilmington, NC 28403
(919) 343-9973
Glenn Richardson, Architect

Robert W. Richardson, Jr., AIA
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

Carolyn Rikard-Brideau, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 561-3474
Little & Associates Architects

Matthew W. Riley, AIA
P.O. Box 17652
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 782-6471
Moore & Burton Architects

David Rippernton, AIA
125 Kingston Drive, Ste. 205
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 942-9999
David N. Rippernton, Architect, Inc.

C. Ross Ritchie III, AIA
2516 Kingsbury Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 377-4920

Ross Ritchie, Architect

Jeffrey Scott Roark, AIA
1126 Scottsdale Dr., #7
Shelby, NC 28150
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

Gary R. Robbins, AIA
P.O. Box 160
Jamestown, NC 27282
(919) 454-6753
Robbins-Farnham, PA
Architecture

J. Michael Robbins, AIA
1971 Second Ave., NW
Hickory, NC 28601
(704) 376-3561
Hawkins-Kibier Associates, PA

C. Laurence Robbs, AIA
P.O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27120-0275
(336) 725-1371
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Dennis C. Robert, AIA
P. O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224
(704) 364-3400
Petersen Associates, PA

Albert S. Roberts Jr., AIA
P. O. Box 12876
Durham, NC 27709
(919) 544-9790
The Freelon Group

John D. Roberts, AIA
1125 E. Morehead St., Ste. 202
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 333-6166
Franceschi Architects, PA

Marshall Roberts, AIA
175 Bingham Rd.
Asheville, NC 28806
Buncombe County Public Schools
(704) 255-5916

R. Wayne Roberts, AIA
4011 WestChase Blvd., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 931-1831
The Roberts/Stacy Group

Wayne D. Roberts, AIA
166 E. Chestnut St.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 255-1849
Wayne D. Roberts, Architect

Davy William Robertson, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 561-4507
Little & Associates Architects, Inc.

Douglas E. Robidoux, AIA
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

Leslie Dornier-Robidoux, AIA
P. O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224
(704) 364-3400
Peterson Associates, PA

Carol V. Rogers, AIA
P.O. Box 2285
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
Rogers & LaPan, PA

Christopher A. Rogers, AIA
117 Bell Road
Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 253-1124
Jim Samuel Architects

John D. Rogers, AIA
6 Wall St., Ste. B
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 258-8755
Rogers Associates Architects, PC

Surupan Rojanatavorn, AIA
3900 Arrow Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 782-9660
Surupan Rojanatavorn, AIA, Architect

Robert James Romano, AIA
6311-303 Hadley Green Drive
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 332-1615
Overscha-Demmert Architects

Benjamin T. Rook, AIA
129 W. Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Odell Associates Inc.

John J. Rose, AIA
124 Bow St.
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(919) 485-6181

James M. Ross II, AIA
P. O. Box 98044
Raleigh, NC 27624-8044
(919) 875-0001
Ross Deckard Architects, PA

Stanley Paul Rostas, AIA
4835 Lindstrom Drive
Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 377-0661
Shook Design Group, Inc.

David Samuel Rotman, AIA
P. O. Box 9682
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-9682
(919) 988-3328

Lucien M. Roughton, AIA
3622 Lykan Pkwy., Ste. 4006
Durham, NC 27707
(919) 496-1266
Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA

Leigh W. Rounds, AIA
2509 Houston Branch Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 542-8866
ATAPCO VEP, Inc.

Michael Rouse, AIA
37 Woodhale Avenue

R

AIA North Carolina Directory 1997 • 101
Jimmy Architects
Wilson, Gerald
Greensboro, (919) 443-3173

J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA
932 Hampton Street, #33
Asheville, Vincent J, Wiegman, AIA
910-730-8282

Stephen Charles Wilber Jr., AIA
3208 Kenly Shelton, NC 28152
(704) 377-5941

George H. Williams, AIA
P. O. Box 1266
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 954-1886

J. Bradford Wiggins, AIA
3208 Kenly Shelton, NC 28152
(704) 377-5941

William Allan Wingfield, AIA
22 Pickens Lane
Weaverville, NC 28787
(919) 954-7708

James M. Williams Jr., AIA
3200 Dairy Farm Ln., Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 947-0349

R. Keith Wilder, AIA
10320 Baileywick Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 832-7918

Keith Wilder Architect, AIA

James M. Willey, AIA
4900 Charnapet Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 372-2740

McCulloch England Architects

R.W. Wilkerson II, AIA
123 N. Brevard St.
Charleston, SC 29020
(704) 334-7571

Wilkerson Associates, Inc.

Erch J. Wilkinson, AIA
431 Yarmouth Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27608-1029
(919) 833-6413
Cline Davis Architects

Richard L. Wilkinson, AIA
P. O. Box 20275
Winston-Salem, NC 27102-0275
(919) 725-1371
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Darrel J. Williams, AIA
500 N. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 334-6436
Gantt Huberman Architects

Frank M. Williams, AIA
P. O. Box 187
Matthews, NC 28106-0704
(704) 847-3851
Williams & Associates

Frank M. Williams II, AIA
P. O. Box 704
Matthews, NC 28106-0704
(704) 849-0353
2 Architecture, Inc.

George H. Williams, AIA
P. O. Box 1266
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 966-7116
Durham County

Harry V. Williams, AIA
4530 Ogilvie Rd.
Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 763-6506
Little & Associates Architects

James M. Williams Jr., AIA
3200 Dairy Farm Ln., Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 333-6685
TBA2 Architects

James R. Williams, AIA
61 Grove Avenue
Concord, NC 28025
(704) 561-0618
Little & Associates Architects

Jeff R. Williams, AIA
414 W. Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 833-6413
Cline Davis Architects, PA

John C. Williams Jr., AIA
226 S. Churton St.
Hillsborough, NC 27278
(919) 732-6811
John C. Williams, AIA, PA

John H. Williams, AIA
One J.A. Jones Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28287
(704) 553-3485
J.A. Jones, Inc.

Mark E. Williard, AIA
728 N. Blount St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 834-0620
Mark Willard and Associates, P.A.

James B. Willis Jr., AIA
809 Bridges St.
Morehead City, NC 28557
(919) 726-7051
James B. Willis Jr., Architect

William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA
10 Mallard Cove
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
(919) 261-5329
William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA

Brian A. Wilson, AIA
129 West Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 377-5941
Odei Associates, Inc.

Ronald G. Wilson, AIA
P. O. Box 35112
Fayetteville, NC 28303
(910) 485-3780
Wilson Design Architecture and Planning

Warren R. Wilson Jr., AIA
16 S. Front Street, Ste.
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 815-0019

Robert Wilund, AIA
5200 Park Road, Suite #229
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 523-7934
Weylert Architects, PA

J. Michael Woollen, AIA
129 W. Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(919) 377-5941
Odei Associates Inc.

Richard Lee Worley, AIA
4078 Haywood Rd.
Horse Shoe, NC 28742
(828) 844-2552
Richard L. Worley, AIA, Architect

Rebecca M. Worthen, AIA
2434 Corneil Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 365-3230
Little & Associates Architects, Inc.

David A. Wright, AIA
5691 Executive Center Dr., Ste. 102
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 535-6374
Wright McGraw Beyer Architecture, PA

Mark L. Wright, AIA
201 Buttercup Drive
Jamestown, NC 27226
(910) 578-0600
MacRae-Bell Associates

Anna A. Wu, AIA
908 W. Markham Ave.
Durham, NC 27701
(919) 683-2730

H. Joseph Wynn, AIA
112 South Tryon St.
Charlotte, NC 28284
(704) 332-4838

Heery International, PC
C. Lynn Wyrick, AIA
P. O. Box 374
Gibsonville, NC 27249-0374
(910) 449-4519

Y

Dennis E. Yates, AIA
145 Union St., S.
Concord, NC 28025
(704) 730-2000
Yates-Chrietzberg Architects

Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA
119 E. Seventh St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-2446

Law-Nichols-Hepler Architecture

Donald W. Yelvort, AIA
5202 Park Road, Suite #229
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 523-7934
Yelvort Architects, PA

Joseph H. Yongue, AIA
3203 Yorktown Ave., #121
Durham, NC 27713
(919) 944-0145
Yongue Architects, PA

Charles N. Young, AIA
230 N. Elm St., Suite 1200
Greensboro, NC 27401
(910) 937-9800
Moser Mayer Phoenix Assoc., PA

Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA
239 Haywood St.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-3513
Cort Architectural Group

J. Thomas Yount, AIA
1110 Navaho Drive, Ste. 600
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 978-1660
Phillips Architecture

Z

Mark Zack, AIA
2206 Running Pine Ct.
Hillsborough, NC 27278
(919) 942-6566
Conley Redfoot Zack, Inc.

John Goodwin Ziebarth, AIA
P. O. Box 2592
Highlands, NC 28741
(704) 526-5177
Ziebarth Architecture

Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA
3511 Bentbrook Rd.
High Point, NC 27265
(910) 869-3515
Norman L. Zimmermann, Architect

Andrew L. Zwicher, AIA
403 Tinkerbell Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 755-1032
O’Brien/Kinnes Associates, PA
AIA Documents Make Life Easier ...For Most Of Us.

One of the real benefits of using current AIA Documents is you can save time and money by eliminating the need to draft a completely new document for every transaction. Documents are court tested and are updated regularly to reflect changes in industry and construction practices, technology, insurance, and legal precedent. You can choose from more than 120 contracts and forms that help to clarify your rights and obligations and those of the client, contractor, and consultant. It's no wonder AIA Documents are accepted throughout the construction industry. They make life so much easier ... for most of us. Contact us for details.

AIA North Carolina
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 833-6656

AIA Documents...the foundation for building agreements.

© 1991, AIA
The directory of consultants and suppliers was compiled from information furnished by the firms, which paid a fee to AIA North Carolina for each listing. AIA North Carolina has no direct knowledge of the abilities and experiences of the consultants and suppliers listed.
LABORATORY: EDUCATIONAL

CASEWORK
Blankenship Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 30425
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 787-1346
(919) 783-8874 (Fax)

LANDSCAPE LIGHTING
NiteLites, Inc.
4500 Innisbrook Court
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 781-2443
(919) 781-2303 (Fax)

LEAD PAINT
S&ME, Inc.
3100 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 872-2660
(919) 790-9827 (Fax)

MASONRY STAINING
Hawk Corporation
8801 Macon Highway
Athena, GA 30606
(706) 353-2692
(706) 548-3399 (Fax)

MECHANICAL
Baker Engineering Associates, P.A.
3101 Guess Road, Suite D
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 477-9602
(919) 477-9701 (Fax)

Knott & Roberts Engineering Assoc., PA
3310 Croadsdale Drive, Ste. 100
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 383-7769
(919) 383-5037 (Fax)

Mechanical Engineers, Inc.
420 Hawthorne Lane
P.O. Box 30847
Charlotte, NC 28230
(704) 376-4754
(704) 335-0846 (Fax)

Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
(919) 855-0993
(919) 855-6066 (Fax)

PHOTOGRAPHY
J. Welland, Photographer
147 Webb Cove Road

ROOFING
Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
(910) 855-0993
(910) 855-6066 (Fax)

SOILS ENGINEER
S&ME, Inc.
3100 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 872-2660
(919) 790-9827 (Fax)

STRUCTURAL
Engineering Concepts
P.O. Box 35286
Greensboro, NC 27425-5286
(919) 605-8020
(919) 605-9392 (Fax)

G. J. Tierney Engineering
6015 Chapel Hill Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 859-9600
(919) 859-9700 (Fax)

King/Guinn Associates, PA
1309 Amble Drive
Charlotte, NC 28206
(704) 597-1340
(704) 597-1365 (Fax)
Projects: NCNB Corporate Headquarters, Tampa, Florida; James Center Complex, Richmond, VA; Roanoke Conference Center, Roanoke, VA; Cabarrus Clinical Services Building, Concord

Lasater-Hopkins Engineers
1015 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 832-5587
(919) 833-3929 (Fax)

Wilibur Smith Associates
5 West Hargett Street, Suite 910
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-0583
(919) 755-0583 (Fax)

TRAFFIC
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 33068
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068
(919) 677-2000
(919) 677-2050 (Fax)

Wilbur Smith Associates
5 West Hargett Street, Ste. 910
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-0583
(919) 832-7896 (Fax)

SUPPLIERS OF PRODUCTS

BRICK MANUFACTURER
Carolina Ceramics
9931 Two Notch Road
Columbia, SC 29223
(803) 788-1916
(803) 736-5218 (Fax)

PAINT/STAIN
ICI Paints-Glidden and Devoe
1421 E. Third Street
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 334-3194
(704) 342-1303 (Fax)

PIPE
Crumpler Plastic Pipe, Inc.
P.O. Box 2086
Roseboro, NC 28382-2068
(800) 334-5071
(910) 525-3801 (Fax)

PREFINISHED SIDING
Cabot Stains
100 Hale Street
Newburyport, MA 01950
(800) 782-4660
(800) 989-3299 (Fax)

RETAILING WALLS
Keystone Carolinas
P.O. Box 669264
Charlotte, NC 28266-9254
(704) 527-5060
(704) 527-5383 (Fax)

RESOURCES-PRODUCTS
Brick Association of The Carolinas
P.O. Box 13290
Greensboro, NC 27415
(910) 273-5566
(910) 273-3483 (Fax)

SKYLIGHTS
Carolina Architectural Products
2788 Charlotte Hwy.
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 663-1880
(704) 663-1885 (Fax)

WINDOWS/DOORS
Davidson Sash & Door, Inc.
500 E. Center Street
Lexington, NC 27292-4112
(800) 472-7274
(910) 249-7750 (Fax)
IF YOU’RE PLANNING EVEN A SMALL RENOVATION...

...PLAN ON SAVING MONEY WITH AN ARCHITECT.

Whether you’re adding a bedroom or building a new home, it pays to call an architect. It all starts with your first meeting. By listening carefully to your specific wants and needs, an architect can help you make the most of your space, speed up your renovation, and smooth out the hassles from start to finish. Architects know how to keep a watchful eye on your budget throughout a project and can help you avoid costly, last-minute changes.

So if you’re considering either renovating or building a new home, give us a call. We can put you in touch with an AIA architect who’ll interpret your needs. And keep a ceiling on your budget.

IT PAYS TO CALL AN ARCHITECT.

AIA North Carolina, 115 West Morgan Street, Raleigh, NC 27601, Phone (919) 833-6656
The staff of North Carolina Architecture would like to express its appreciation to the following firms for their advertising support in 1996. The firms and their telephone numbers are listed here.

**ARCHITECTURAL MODELS/ILLUSTRATIONS**
Aretch
(919) 787-9153

**ARCHITECTURAL HERITAGE OF NORTH CAROLINA**
The University of NC Press
“ A Guide to the Historic Architecture of NC”
(800) 848-6224

**ARCHITECTURE**
ARCHITECT’S Technical Consultant, Inc.
William E. Friend, AIA
(919) 469-8672

Little & Associates Architects
(704) 525-6350

**BRICK**
Brick Association of The Carolinas
(800) NC BRICK

Custom Brick Company
(919) 832-2604 or (800) 543-1866

**CAD SYSTEMS, SOFTWARE & SUPPORT**
AIA Master Systems
(800) 424-5080

CADD Concepts
(704) 537-5545

CADre
(919) 319-9007

**KETTLE CAD Software & Support**
(800) 456-0690

**CONCRETE BLOCK & MASONRY MATERIALS**
Adams Products Company
(919) 393-2521

Carolina Concrete Masonry Association
(919) 852-2074

**CONSTRUCTION**
Turner Construction Company
(919) 832-7988

**CONSTRUCTION/BUILDING MATERIALS**
Corian (Distributed by Dealer Supply)
(800) 776-6655 ext. 106

Charlette Pipe & Foundry Company
(704) 372-5030 or (800) 432-6172

Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc.
(704) 342-3337

Turner Construction Company
(919) 832-7988

**CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT**
E.J. Brown & Associates
(910) 996-3791

**DOOR CONTROLS**
Dorma Door Controls, Inc.
(800) 523-8483

Youngblood Associates, Inc.
(800) 728-1576

**ESTIMATING SERVICES**
Cost Plus
(803) 653-6320

E.J. Brown & Associates
(910) 996-3791

**FENCE SYSTEMS**
Bekaert
(800) 241-4126

**FOOD FACILITIES/ LAUNDRY CONSULTANTS**
Faassen & Associates, Inc.
(704) 536-9224

**INSURANCE**
Fidelity Capital Management, Inc.
(919) 878-8610

Insurance Management Consultants, Inc.
(800) 317-8678

Professional Liability Consultants
(800) 768-4590

**KITCHENS**
Kitchen Arts Center
(800) 950-19AC

**LIGHTING SYSTEMS**
Litecontrol
(910) 723-2101 or (617) 294-0100

SPI Lighting, Inc.
(414) 242-1420

**MARBLE & GRANITE**
Cold Spring Granite Company
(800) 561-7502 or (610) 277-0294

**PORTABLE COMMUNICATIONS SOLUTIONS**
CellularOne/GTE Mobile Communications Corp.
(800) 727-CELL

**RETAILING WALL**

**SYSTEMS**
Keystone Carolinas
(800) 545-5080

**SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL**
Corian (Distributed by Dealers Supply Co.)
(800) 776-6655 ext. 106

**STONE**
Scott Sand & Stone
(919) 563-3469 or (800) 849-9782

**UTILITIES**
Carolina Power & Light Company
(919) 783-6400

Duke Power
(704) 473-4000

Public Service Company of North Carolina, Inc.
(800) 545-4GAS (4427)

**WINDOWS**
Premier Millwork/Marvin Windows & Doors
(800) 937-3263

Pella Windows
(800) 54-PELLA
Build the way you think.

Introducing MicroStation TriForma.
Design in 3D, get 2D instantly.

Build your designs the way you envision them. With new MicroStation TriForma. It's an architectural modeler with instant 2D drawings. What it does is make workflow more intuitively. So you can concentrate on the creative side. Whether you are designing or drafting, work is faster, easier and more productive.

MicroStation TriForma will deal with the details. Plans, sections, elevations, bills of materials, specifications are done quickly, automatically. As for your clients, they'll be able to view and have a better understanding of the end results. And then everyone will see eye-to-eye.

Don't drudge through 2D anymore. Build models and get drawings instantly. Go straight to reality.

With new MicroStation TriForma.
Call 1-800-BENTLEY for your FREE demo CD.

Image courtesy of Haines, Lundberg & Waethler and rendered in MicroStation MasterPiece®.

MicroStation is a registered trademark and MicroStation TriForma, MicroStation MasterPiece and the "B" Bentley logo are trademarks of Bentley Systems, Incorporated. © 1996 Bentley Systems, Incorporated.